



USA Price List

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>UT999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR USA PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u></u>



USA Price List

00200

Factory select: \$300.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	945	990	1035	1080	1125	1170	585	660	735
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	930	975	1020	1065	1110	1155	585	660	735



USA Price List

00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$180 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	2445	2715	2985	3255	3525	3795	1995	2085	2175



USA Price List

00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$255 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	2895	3150	3405	3660	3915	4170	2505	2595	2685



USA Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	2280	2415	2550	2685	2820	2955	1695	1785	1875



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	585	630	675	720	765	810	495	510	525
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	615	675	735	795	855	915	540	555	570



RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$510.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	1395	1485	1575	1665	1755	1845	945	1005	1065



USA Price List

204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$375.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$480.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	945	990	1035	1080	1125	1170	810	885	960
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	1245	1290	1335	1380	1425	1470	1005	1065	1125
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	945	990	1035	1080	1125	1170	810	885	960
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	1245	1290	1335	1380	1425	1470	1005	1065	1125



360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:
Seat Height: 16.5"
Seat Depth: 37"
Seat Width: 37"
Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).
Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	4650	4800	4950	5100	5250	5400	3090	3195	3300



USA Price List

503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	3030	3180	3330	3480	3630	3780	2370	2460	2550



USA Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 180\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	2880	2985	3090	3195	3300	3405	2295	2355	2415



USA Price List

507

Specify color of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	3060	3240	3420	3600	3780	3960	2295	2355	2415
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	3315	3405	3495	3585	3675	3765	2505	2595	2685



ALPHA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$600 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$780.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	7215	7575	7935	8295	8655	9015	6570	6720	6870
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	7215	7575	7935	8295	8655	9015	6570	6720	6870
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	7215	7575	7935	8295	8655	9015	6570	6720	6870
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345

ALPHA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur.



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



BETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$600 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$780.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	7215	7575	7935	8295	8655	9015	6570	6720	6870
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	7215	7575	7935	8295	8655	9015	6570	6720	6870
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	7215	7575	7935	8295	8655	9015	6570	6720	6870
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345

BETA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 30", 32" ou/ou 34" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$135. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	3810	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	2640	2745	2850



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$600 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$780.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	7215	7575	7935	8295	8655	9015	6570	6720	6870
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	7215	7575	7935	8295	8655	9015	6570	6720	6870
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	7215	7575	7935	8295	8655	9015	6570	6720	6870
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345

ECHO

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 27" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$600 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$780.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	7215	7575	7935	8295	8655	9015	6570	6720	6870
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	7215	7575	7935	8295	8655	9015	6570	6720	6870
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	7215	7575	7935	8295	8655	9015	6570	6720	6870
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345

GAMMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 32", 34" ou/ou 36" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	3360	3495	3630	3765	3900	4035	2790	2850	2910



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	2805	2955	3105	3255	3405	3555	2310	2415	2520



MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	4065	4350	4635	4920	5205	5490	3015	3210	3405
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	4605	4920	5235	5550	5865	6180	3420	3630	3840



MELBA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$600 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$780.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	7215	7575	7935	8295	8655	9015	6570	6720	6870
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	7215	7575	7935	8295	8655	9015	6570	6720	6870
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	7215	7575	7935	8295	8655	9015	6570	6720	6870
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17.25"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat width: 23"

Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$135. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	3810	3960	4110	4260	4410	4560	2640	2745	2850



OMEGA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$600 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$780.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	7215	7575	7935	8295	8655	9015	6570	6720	6870
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	7215	7575	7935	8295	8655	9015	6570	6720	6870
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	7215	7575	7935	8295	8655	9015	6570	6720	6870
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345

OMEGA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our products are hand made and minor variations can occur.



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
- B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
- C** Largeur complète 35", 37" ou/ou 39" Total Width
- D** Hauteur des bras 26" Arms Height
- E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
- F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width

Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features:

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$600 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$780.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	7215	7575	7935	8295	8655	9015	6570	6720	6870
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	7215	7575	7935	8295	8655	9015	6570	6720	6870
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	7215	7575	7935	8295	8655	9015	6570	6720	6870
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345	345

SIGMA

EGO Collection

Le fauteuil EGO berçant, pivotant et inclinable vous offre un support lombaire, un dossier chauffant et l'option d'un système de massage ! Cette chaise remarquable est conçue pour vous offrir un maximum de confort et de détente après une longue journée de travail, d'activités intenses ou tout simplement pour vous détendre.

The EGO Swivel, rocking and reclining armchair offers you a lumbar support, a heated backrest and the option of a massage system! This amazing chair is designed to provide you with maximum comfort and relaxation after a long day of work, intense activities or simply to unwind.

Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



SPECIFICATIONS

☐ 043 Petit Format
043 Small size



- A** Hauteur complète 41" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 35" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 65" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 23" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 19" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 27" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 19" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 17"
Front clearance 17"

☐ 273 Format moyen (standard)
273 Medium size



- A** Hauteur complète 43" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 37" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 69" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 24" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 20" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 30" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 20" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 20"
Front clearance 20"

☐ 295 Grand Format
295 Large size



- A** Hauteur complète 46" Total Height
 - B** Profondeur complète 39" Total Depth
Profondeur complète inclinée 72" Total Reclined Depth
 - C** Largeur complète 31", 33" ou/ou 35" Total Width
 - D** Hauteur des bras 25" Arms Height
 - E** Hauteur du siège 21" Seat Height
Hauteur du dossier 33" Back Height
 - F** Profondeur d'assise 21" Seat Depth
Largeur d'assise 19", 21" ou/ou 23" Seat Width
- Dégagement avant 22"
Front clearance 22"

FONCTIONNALITÉS | FEATURES

UN CONFORT ADAPTÉ À VOTRE MORPHOLOGIE.

Choisissez parmi les 3 hauteurs et 3 largeurs qui s'offrent à vous. Vous pouvez combiner une assise large avec un dos court ou encore une assise petite avec un dos haut.

Incluant des fonctionnalités incroyables

- ZÉRO GRAVITÉ
- COUSSIN CHAUFFANT
- SUPPORT LOMBAIRE

OPTION MASSAGE \$: 3 Modes (Vague-Pulsion ou Alterné)

COMFORT ADAPTED TO YOUR MORPHOLOGY.

Choose between 3 heights and 3 widths available to fit your needs. You can combine a wider seat area with a shorter back, or a smaller seat with a higher back.

Including exceptional features

- ZERO GRAVITY
- HEATED BACK CUSHION
- LUMBAR SUPPORT

MASSAGE OPTION \$: 3 Modes (Wave, Pulse or Alternating)

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5490	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	4485	4590	4695
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7890	8205	8520	8835	9150	9465	6330	6510	6690
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	9510	9945	10380	10815	11250	11685	7665	7920	8175
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5520	5730	5940	6150	6360	6570	4395	4590	4785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	7200	4635	4815	4995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	7515	4860	5100	5340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7170	7455	7740	8025	8310	8595	5670	5925	6180
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6435	6720	7005	7290	7575	7860	5415	5505	5595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	5625	5730	5835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4830	5085	5340	5595	5850	6105	3525	3675	3825
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3195	3345	3495	3645	3795	3945	2460	2595	2730

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3675	3840	4005
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	8550	8955	9360	9765	10170	10575	6870	7095	7320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2190	2265	2340	2415	2490	2565	1905	1935	1965
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1200	1305	1410	1515	1620	1725	1020	1080	1140
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2220	2295	2370	2445	2520	2595	1695	1740	1785
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6600	6870	7140	7410	7680	7950	5430	5535	5640
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	5850	6045	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4605	4770	4935	5100	5265	5430	3900	4065	4230
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3450	3645	3840	4035	4230	4425	2670	2850	3030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11670	12120	12570	13020	13470	13920	9810	10170	10530
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550

USA Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11040	11400	11760	12120	12480	12840	9390	9660	9930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

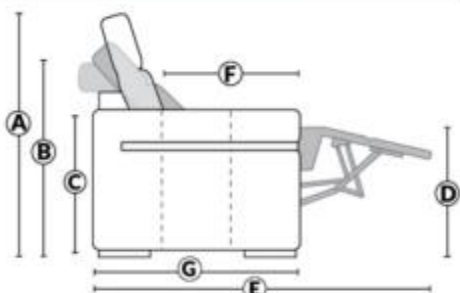
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

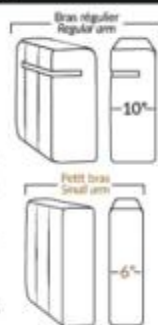
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

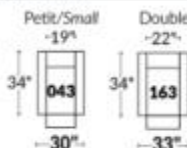
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

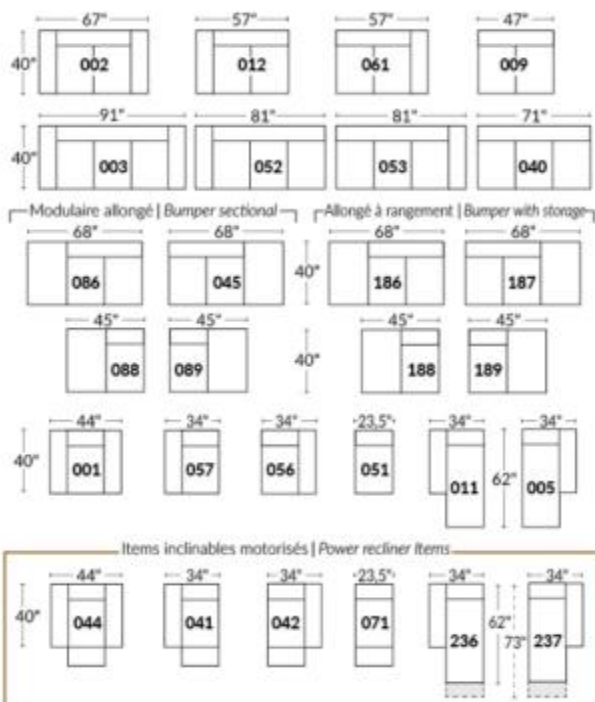


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

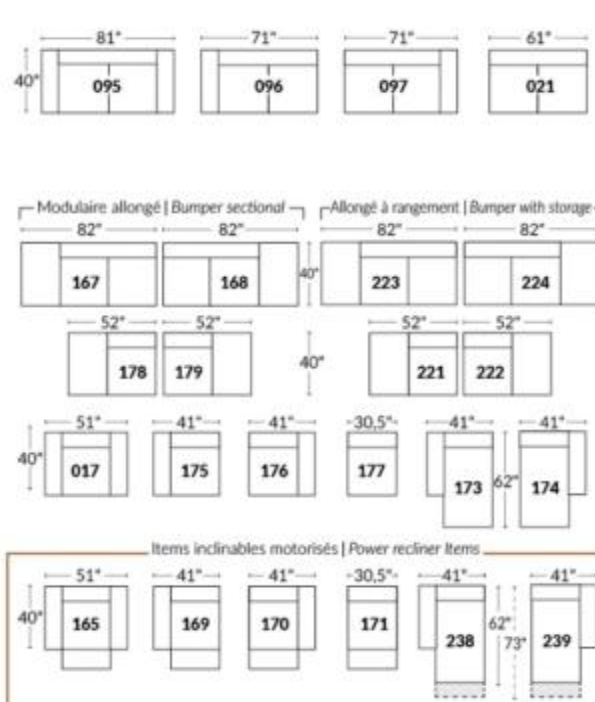
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



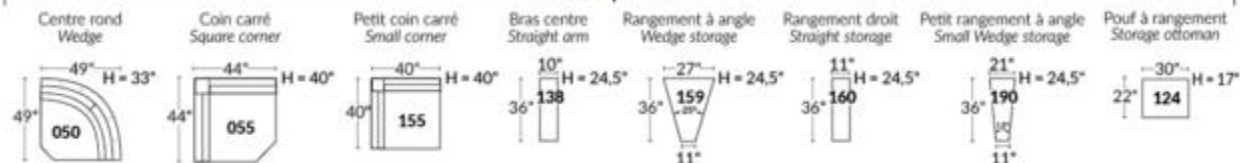
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



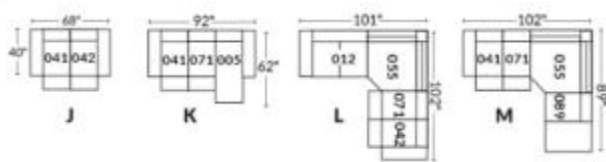
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



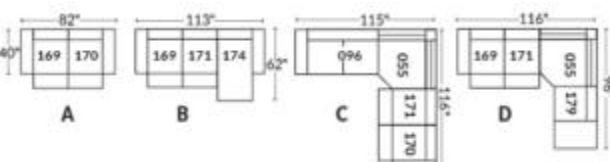
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

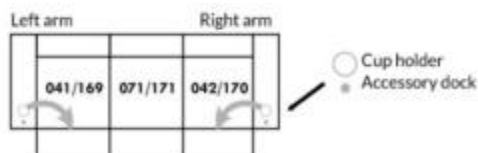
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

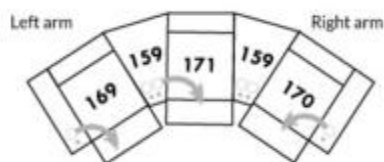
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

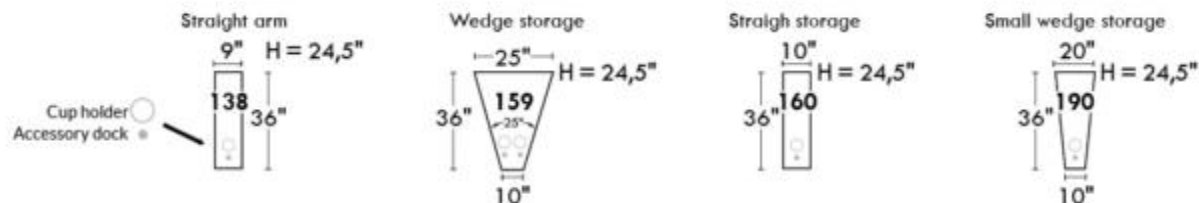
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

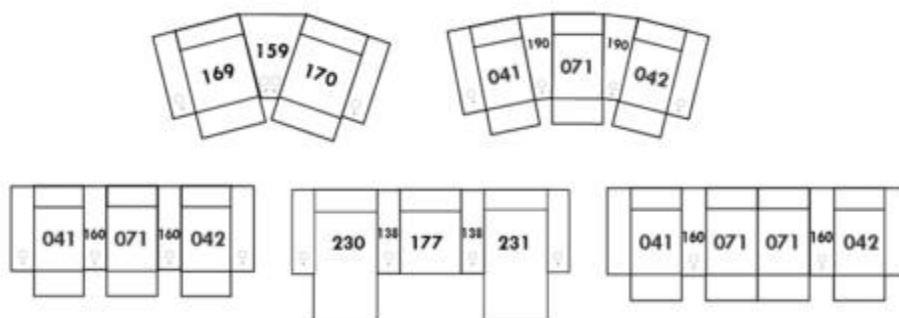
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

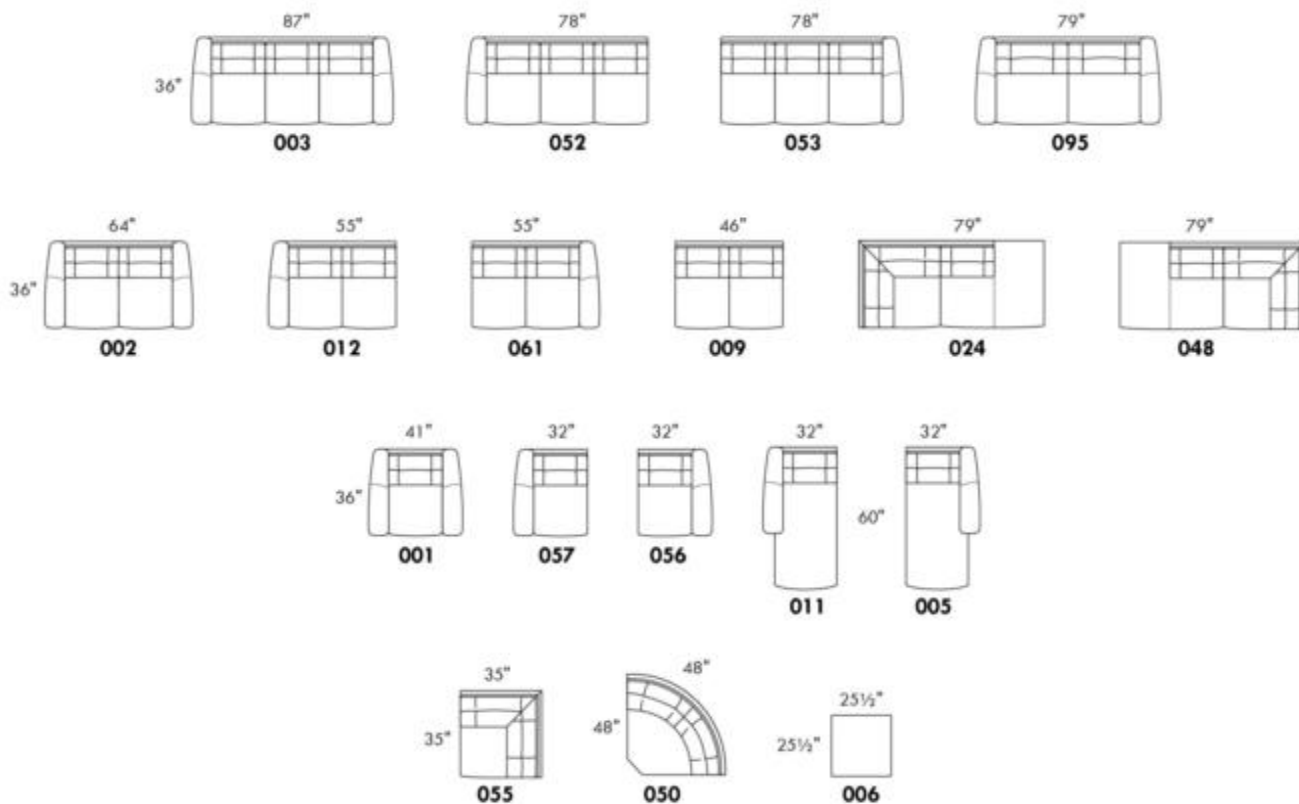
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	3300	3570	3840	4110	4380	4650	2430	2595	2760
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	4395	4755	5115	5475	5835	6195	3195	3420	3645
003 SOFA	87X36X34	5130	5595	6060	6525	6990	7455	3840	4140	4440
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	3825	4185	4545	4905	5265	5625	2655	2850	3045
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1455	1635	1815	1995	2175	2355	1260	1290	1320
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	3675	4020	4365	4710	5055	5400	2715	2970	3225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	3825	4185	4545	4905	5265	5625	2655	2850	3045
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	3870	4260	4650	5040	5430	5820	2955	3180	3405
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	4065	4380	4695	5010	5325	5640	3105	3285	3465
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	4065	4380	4695	5010	5325	5640	3105	3285	3465
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	3255	3570	3885	4200	4515	4830	2655	2790	2925
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	4635	5085	5535	5985	6435	6885	3600	3855	4110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	4635	5085	5535	5985	6435	6885	3600	3855	4110
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	3150	3465	3780	4095	4410	4725	2430	2610	2790
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	2970	3180	3390	3600	3810	4020	2220	2370	2520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	2970	3180	3390	3600	3810	4020	2220	2370	2520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	3870	4260	4650	5040	5430	5820	2955	3180	3405
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	4845	5250	5655	6060	6465	6870	3690	3915	4140
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	8460	9270	10080	10890	11700	12510	6255	6705	7155
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	8700	9465	10230	10995	11760	12525	6705	7140	7575
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	10995	12090	13185	14280	15375	16470	8565	9150	9735
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	11565	12585	13605	14625	15645	16665	8475	9105	9735
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	7035	7560	8085	8610	9135	9660	5325	5655	5985
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	9885	10800	11715	12630	13545	14460	7530	8025	8520

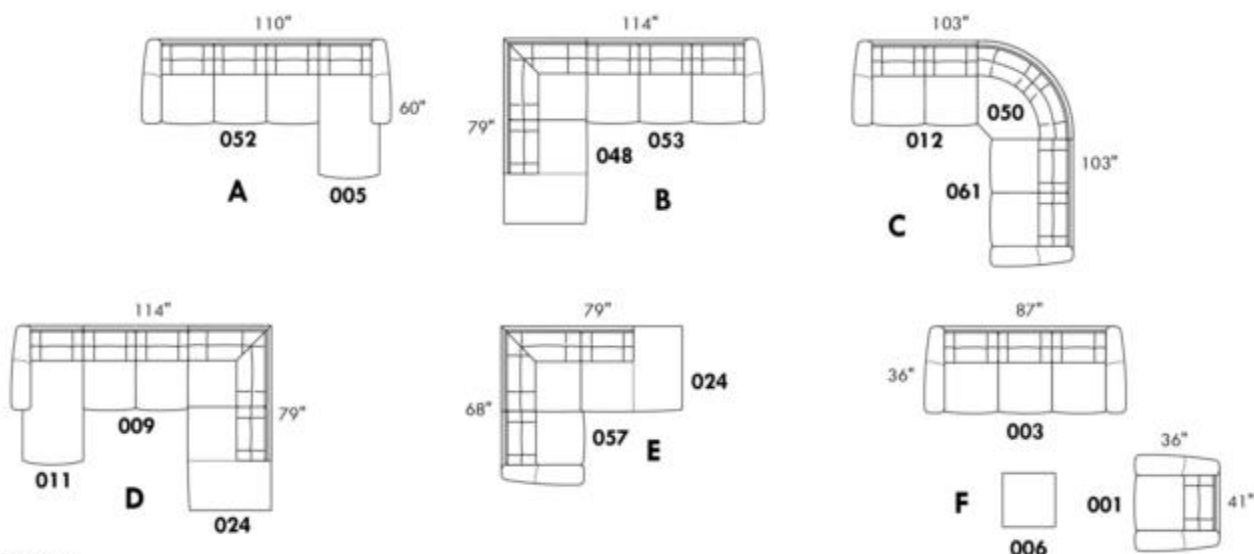
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

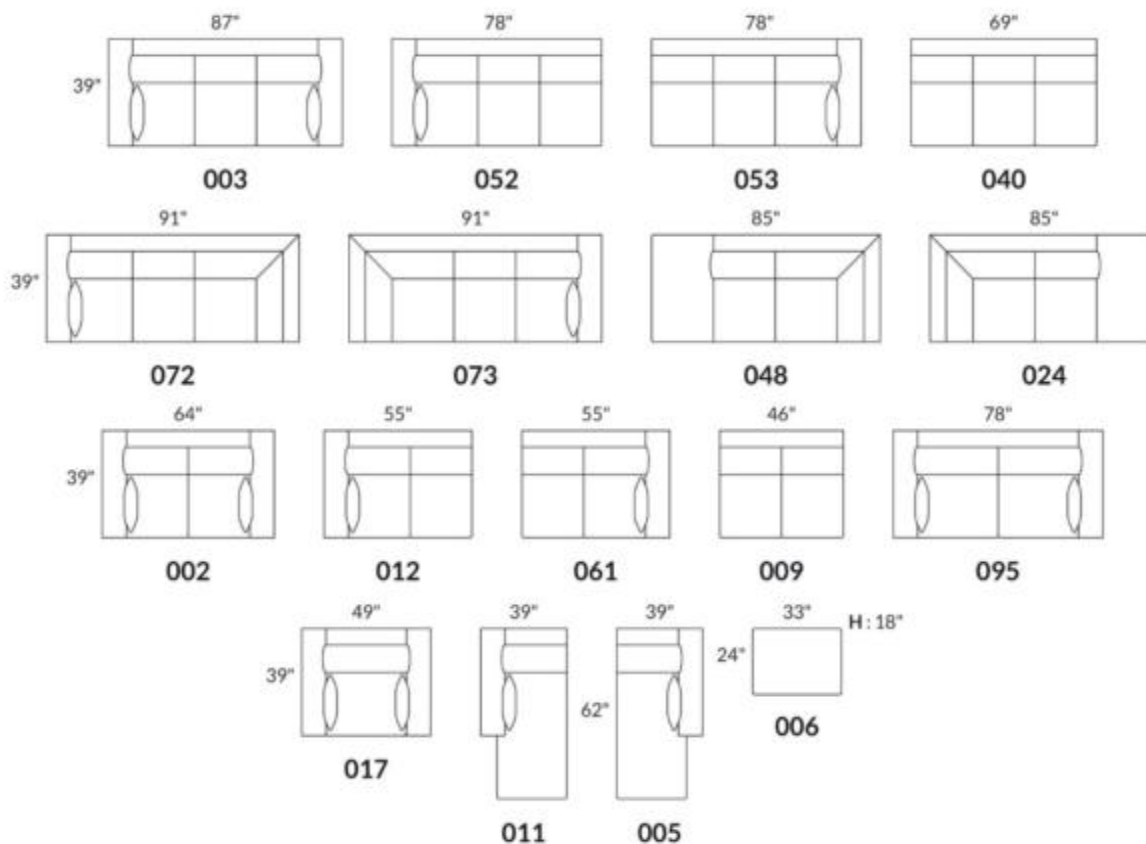
Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	4560	4860	5160	5460	5760	6060	3315	3525	3735
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	5370	5775	6180	6585	6990	7395	4065	4290	4515
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	3765	4020	4275	4530	4785	5040	2745	2910	3075
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	1620	1695	1770	1845	1920	1995	1290	1350	1410
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	3825	4170	4515	4860	5205	5550	2805	3045	3285
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	3765	4020	4275	4530	4785	5040	2745	2910	3075
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	4035	4335	4635	4935	5235	5535	3090	3240	3390
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	3195	3450	3705	3960	4215	4470	2415	2580	2745
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	7020	4035	4245	4455
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	4845	5250	5655	6060	6465	6870	3600	3840	4080
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	7020	4035	4245	4455
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	5130	5550	5970	6390	6810	7230	3840	4125	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	5130	5550	5970	6390	6810	7230	3840	4125	4410
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	4035	4335	4635	4935	5235	5535	3090	3240	3390
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	5835	6240	6645	7050	7455	7860	4320	4620	4920
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	5835	6240	6645	7050	7455	7860	4320	4620	4920
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	5040	5400	5760	6120	6480	6840	3915	4125	4335
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	7800	8355	8910	9465	10020	10575	5835	6150	6465
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	9555	10155	10755	11355	11955	12555	7125	7485	7845
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	9870	10575	11280	11985	12690	13395	7410	7860	8310
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	10650	11370	12090	12810	13530	14250	7875	8370	8865
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	13110	14010	14910	15810	16710	17610	9585	10200	10815

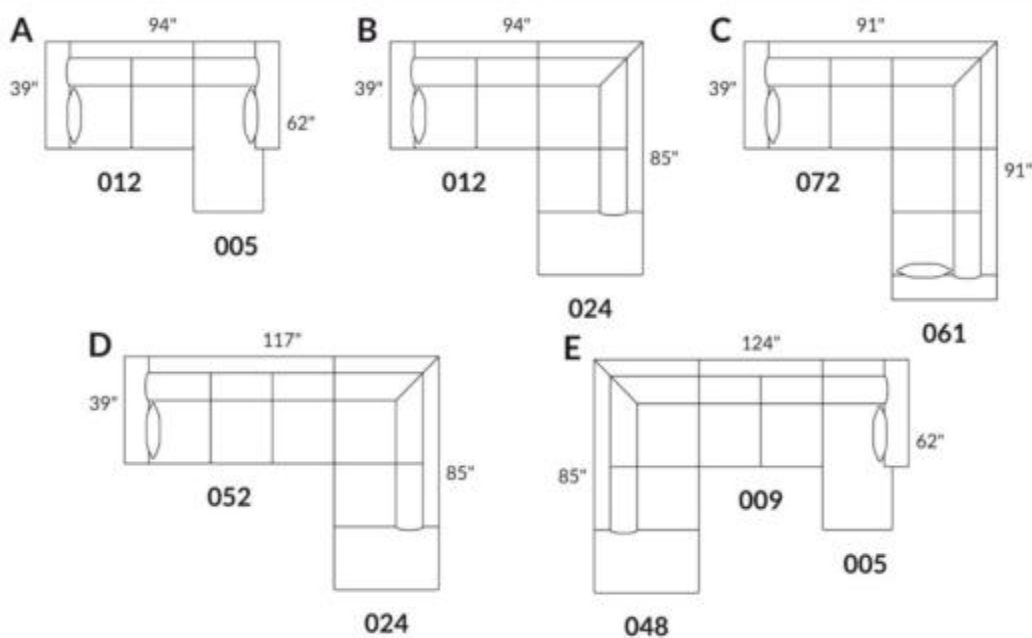
ANGELINA

Jaymar 
Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$60 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5490	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	4485	4590	4695
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7890	8205	8520	8835	9150	9465	6330	6510	6690
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	9510	9945	10380	10815	11250	11685	7665	7920	8175
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5520	5730	5940	6150	6360	6570	4395	4590	4785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	7200	4635	4815	4995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	7515	4860	5100	5340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7170	7455	7740	8025	8310	8595	5670	5925	6180
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6435	6720	7005	7290	7575	7860	5415	5505	5595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	5625	5730	5835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4830	5085	5340	5595	5850	6105	3525	3675	3825
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3195	3345	3495	3645	3795	3945	2460	2595	2730

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$60 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3675	3840	4005
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	8550	8955	9360	9765	10170	10575	6870	7095	7320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2190	2265	2340	2415	2490	2565	1905	1935	1965
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	1200	1305	1410	1515	1620	1725	1020	1080	1140
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	2220	2295	2370	2445	2520	2595	1695	1740	1785
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$60 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6600	6870	7140	7410	7680	7950	5430	5535	5640
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	5850	6045	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4605	4770	4935	5100	5265	5430	3900	4065	4230
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3450	3645	3840	4035	4230	4425	2670	2850	3030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$60 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11670	12120	12570	13020	13470	13920	9810	10170	10530
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460

USA Price List

BUDAPEST

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11040	11400	11760	12120	12480	12840	9390	9660	9930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

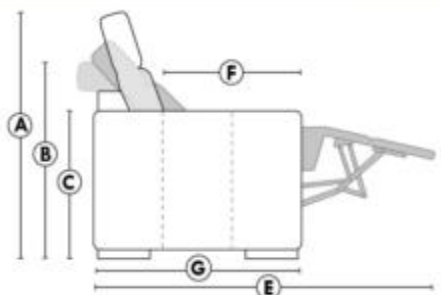
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

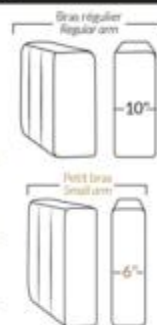
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

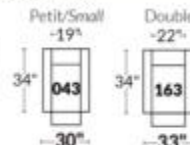
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

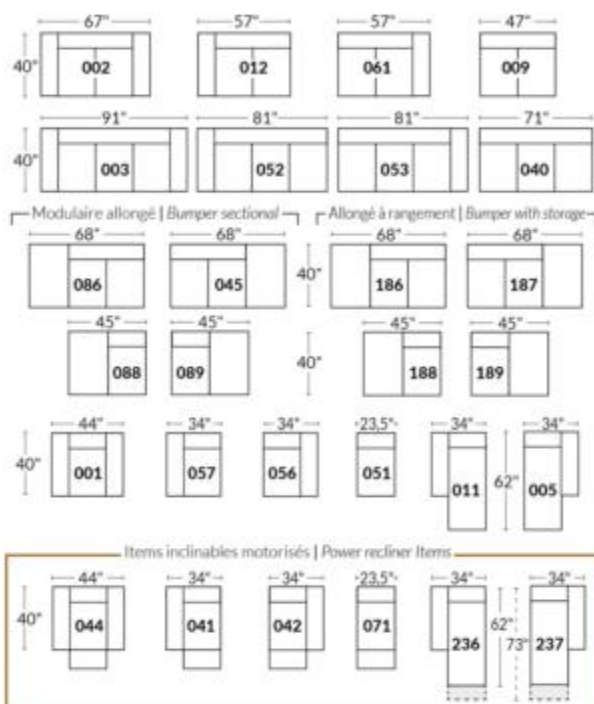


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

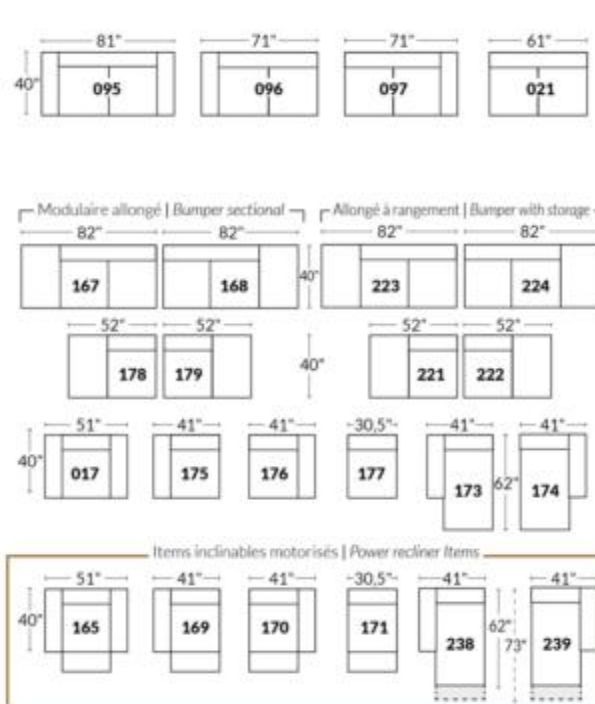
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



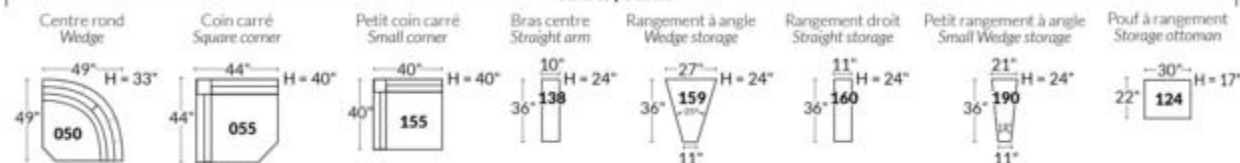
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



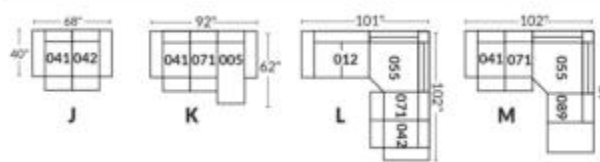
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



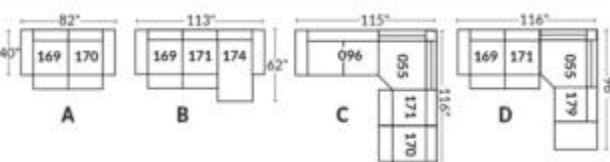
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

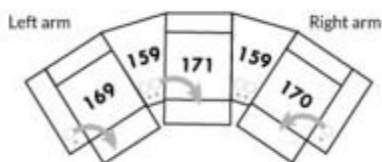
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

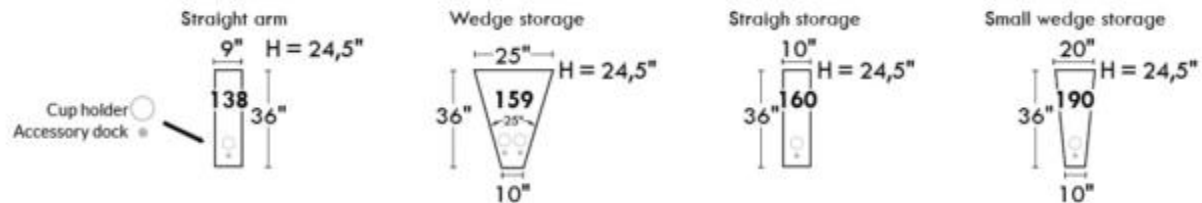
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

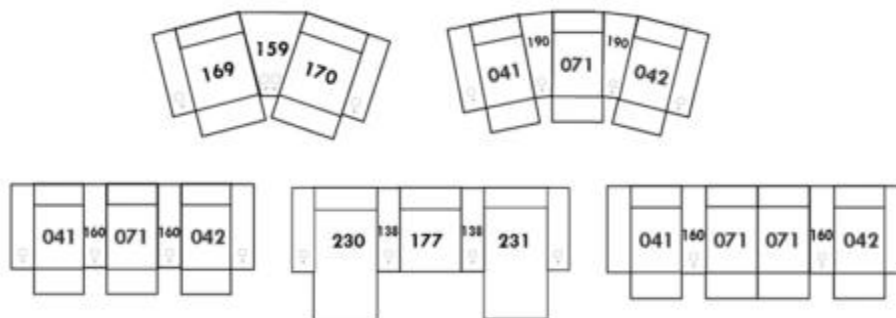
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather/fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

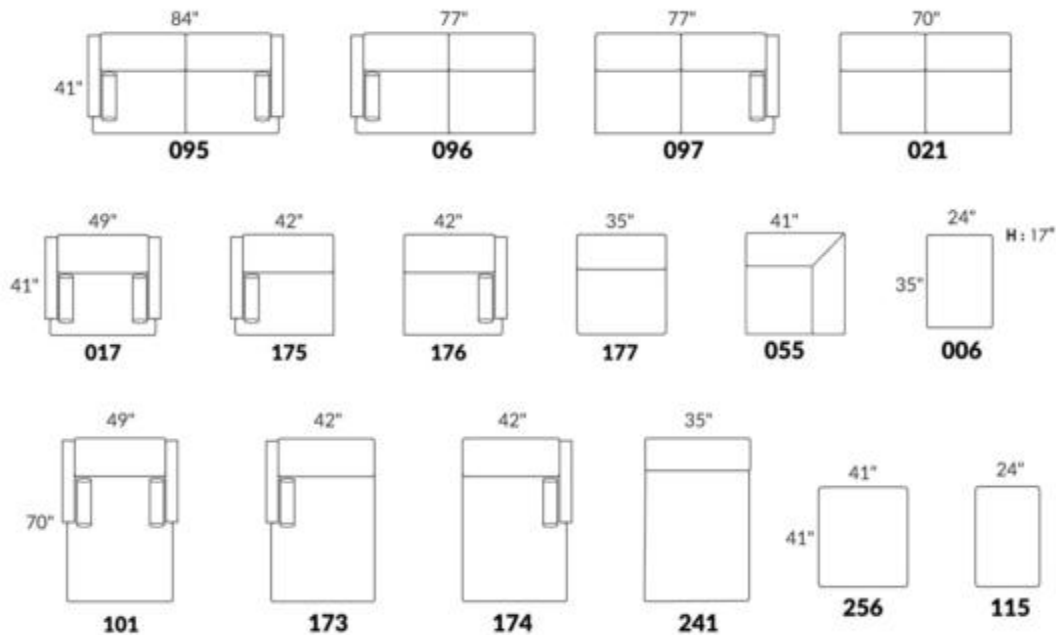
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$210 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$315 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	2100	2175	2250	2325	2400	2475	1335	1365	1395
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	5280	5610	5940	6270	6600	6930	3090	3315	3540
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	5910	6315	6720	7125	7530	7935	4140	4500	4860
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	3810	3975	4140	4305	4470	4635	2730	2880	3030
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	8265	8685	9105	9525	9945	10365	4620	4980	5340
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	7350	7815	8280	8745	9210	9675	4410	4725	5040
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	7350	7815	8280	8745	9210	9675	4410	4725	5040
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	6735	7095	7455	7815	8175	8535	3660	3945	4230
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	2295	2610	2925	3240	3555	3870	1935	2085	2235
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	5820	6090	6360	6630	6900	7170	3450	3705	3960
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	5820	6090	6360	6630	6900	7170	3450	3705	3960
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	4350	4650	4950	5250	5550	5850	2880	3075	3270
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	4350	4650	4950	5250	5550	5850	2880	3075	3270
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	3450	3735	4020	4305	4590	4875	2730	2880	3030
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	4920	5175	5430	5685	5940	6195	3255	3495	3735
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	2715	3030	3345	3660	3975	4290	2085	2235	2385
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	13170	13905	14640	15375	16110	16845	7860	8430	9000
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	16560	17355	18150	18945	19740	20535	10155	10905	11655
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	16620	18000	19380	20760	22140	23520	12360	13155	13950
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	21510	22920	24330	25740	27150	28560	15285	16155	17025
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	20145	21480	22815	24150	25485	26820	13875	14775	15675

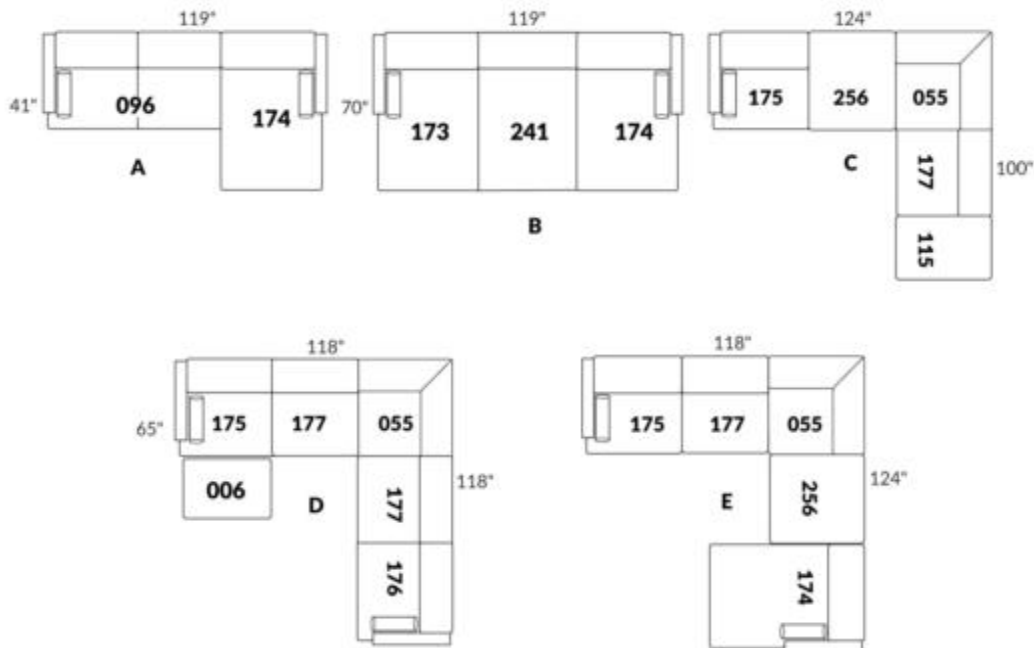
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

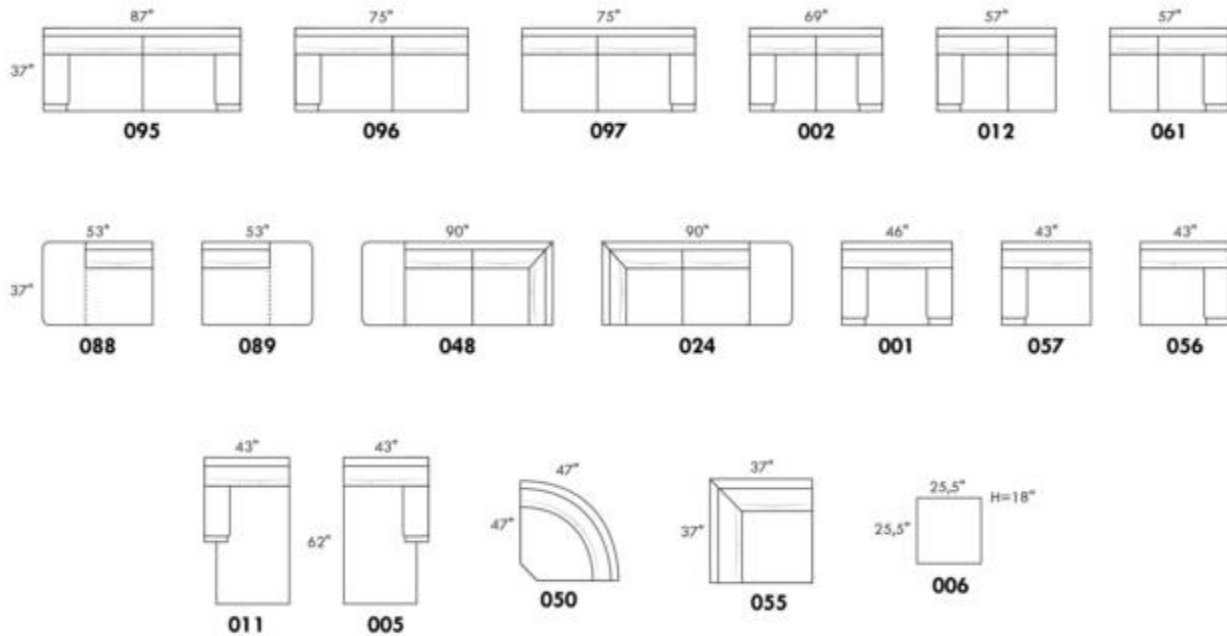
USA Price List

CAVALIA

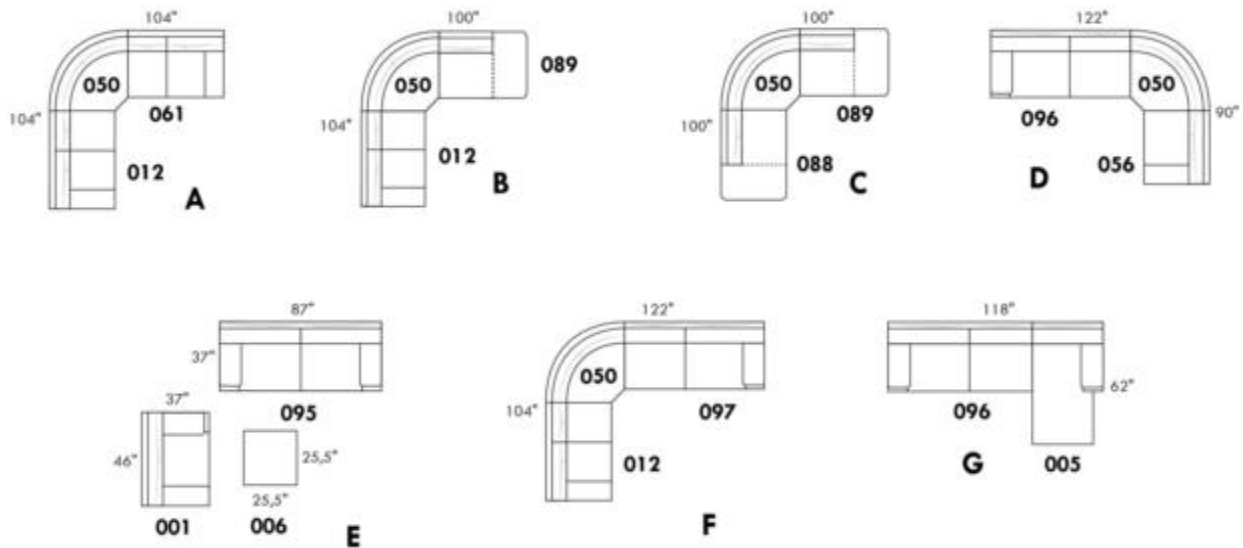
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	3315	3585	3855	4125	4395	4665	2430	2610	2790
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	4785	5130	5475	5820	6165	6510	3195	3420	3645
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	3210	3525	3840	4155	4470	4785	2295	2475	2655
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1620	1695	1770	1845	1920	1995	1185	1245	1305
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	3210	3525	3840	4155	4470	4785	2295	2475	2655
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	4110	4440	4770	5100	5430	5760	2955	3180	3405
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	5490	6030	6570	7110	7650	8190	4065	4395	4725
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	5490	6030	6570	7110	7650	8190	4065	4395	4725
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	2850	3135	3420	3705	3990	4275	2235	2415	2595
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	2730	3060	3390	3720	4050	4380	2145	2325	2505
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	2655	2940	3225	3510	3795	4080	2220	2385	2550
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	2655	2940	3225	3510	3795	4080	2220	2385	2550
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	4110	4440	4770	5100	5430	5760	2955	3180	3405
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	3015	3255	3495	3735	3975	4215	2220	2385	2550
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	3015	3255	3495	3735	3975	4215	2220	2385	2550
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	5370	5805	6240	6675	7110	7545	3690	3930	4170
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	4650	5115	5580	6045	6510	6975	3465	3735	4005
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	4650	5115	5580	6045	6510	6975	3465	3735	4005
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	11070	12015	12960	13905	14850	15795	8145	8775	9405
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	9975	10830	11685	12540	13395	14250	7410	7980	8550
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	8880	9645	10410	11175	11940	12705	6675	7185	7695
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	10155	11190	12225	13260	14295	15330	7920	8535	9150
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	10305	11085	11865	12645	13425	14205	7305	7785	8265
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	11610	12690	13770	14850	15930	17010	8655	9330	10005
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	7860	8640	9420	10200	10980	11760	5760	6210	6660

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

CHARDONNAY

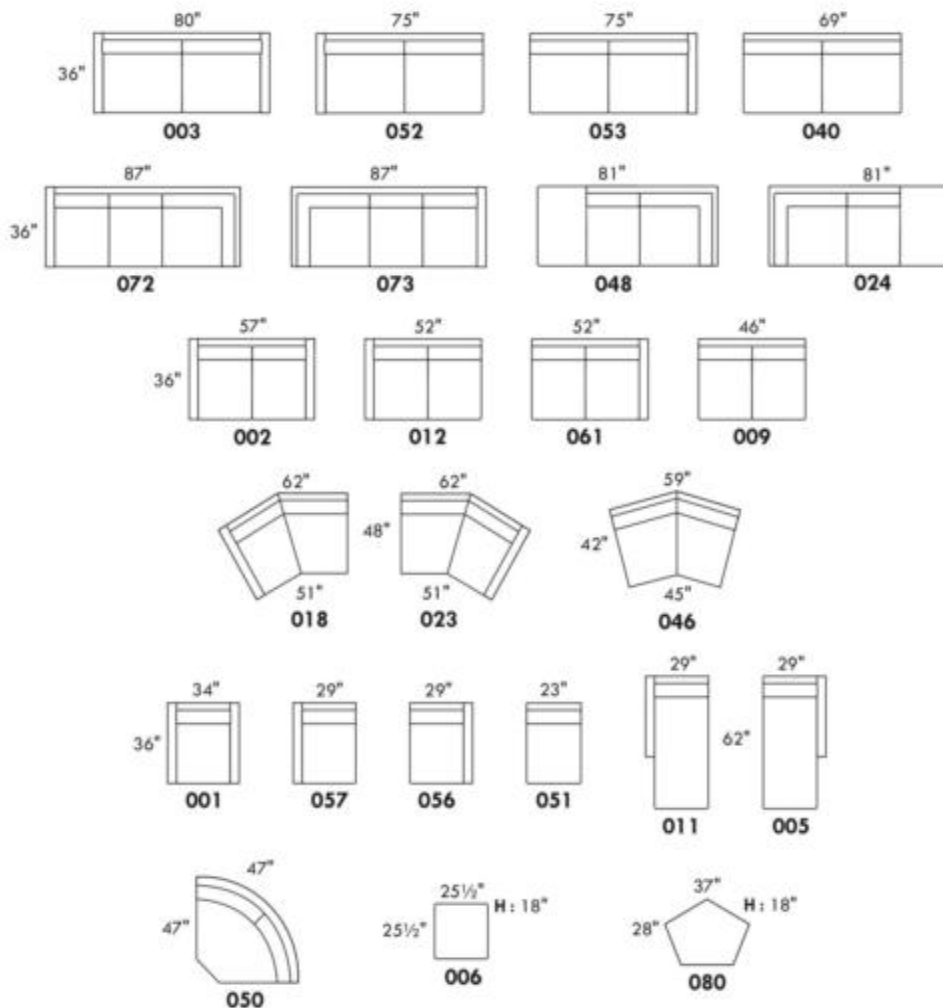
LEG: Specify colour of wood leg LG96.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	3195	3450	3705	3960	4215	4470	2415	2580	2745
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	4560	4860	5160	5460	5760	6060	3315	3525	3735
003 SOFA	80X36X35	5370	5775	6180	6585	6990	7395	4065	4290	4515
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	3765	4020	4275	4530	4785	5040	2745	2910	3075
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1620	1695	1770	1845	1920	1995	1290	1350	1410
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	3825	4170	4515	4860	5205	5550	2805	3045	3285
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	3765	4020	4275	4530	4785	5040	2745	2910	3075
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	4035	4335	4635	4935	5235	5535	3090	3240	3390
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	3870	4215	4560	4905	5250	5595	2880	3120	3360
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	3870	4215	4560	4905	5250	5595	2880	3120	3360
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	7020	4035	4245	4455
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	4845	5250	5655	6060	6465	6870	3600	3840	4080
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	3195	3540	3885	4230	4575	4920	2670	2865	3060
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	7020	4035	4245	4455
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	3375	3600	3825	4050	4275	4500	2535	2700	2865
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	2205	2430	2655	2880	3105	3330	1800	1965	2130
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	5130	5550	5970	6390	6810	7230	3840	4125	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	5130	5550	5970	6390	6810	7230	3840	4125	4410
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	2760	3015	3270	3525	3780	4035	2205	2355	2505
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	2760	3015	3270	3525	3780	4035	2205	2355	2505
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	4035	4335	4635	4935	5235	5535	3090	3240	3390
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	5835	6240	6645	7050	7455	7860	4320	4620	4920
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	5835	6240	6645	7050	7455	7860	4320	4620	4920
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1770	1845	1920	1995	2070	2145	1515	1590	1665

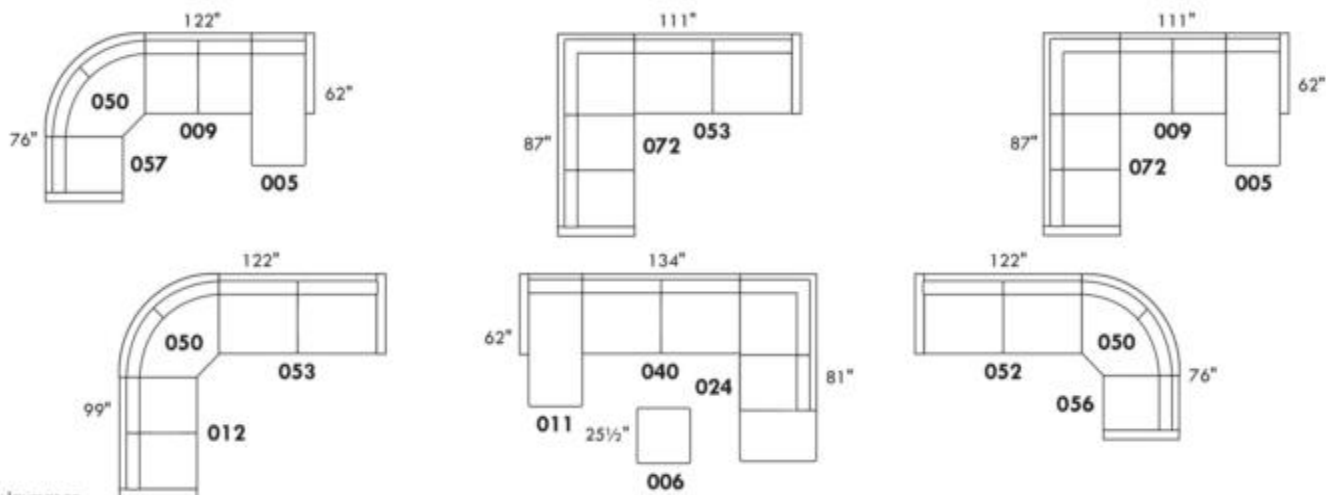
CHARDONNAY



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymor.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$60/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$465/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$930/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	4845	5085	5325	5565	5805	6045	3780	3855	3930
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	7035	7350	7665	7980	8295	8610	5340	5520	5700
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	8475	8880	9285	9690	10095	10500	6405	6675	6945
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	4605	4800	4995	5190	5385	5580	3480	3705	3930
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5265	5445	5625	5805	5985	6165	3990	4200	4410
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	4605	4800	4995	5190	5385	5580	3480	3705	3930
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	6180	6405	6630	6855	7080	7305	4680	4845	5010
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	5175	5415	5655	5895	6135	6375	3915	4080	4245
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5910	6150	6390	6630	6870	7110	4560	4770	4980
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6705	6960	7215	7470	7725	7980	5130	5370	5610
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4485	4665	4845	5025	5205	5385	3585	3750	3915
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4485	4665	4845	5025	5205	5385	3585	3750	3915
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	5655	5910	6165	6420	6675	6930	4605	4740	4875
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	5370	5610	5850	6090	6330	6570	4275	4380	4485
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6195	6420	6645	6870	7095	7320	4695	4890	5085
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4605	4860	5115	5370	5625	5880	3330	3465	3600
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3060	3225	3390	3555	3720	3885	2385	2490	2595
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	7605	7905	8205	8505	8805	9105	5820	6060	6300
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	7605	7905	8205	8505	8805	9105	5820	6060	6300
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5415	5670	5925	6180	6435	6690	4155	4335	4515
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	3945	4155	4365	4575	4785	4995	3030	3165	3300
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	3945	4155	4365	4575	4785	4995	3030	3165	3300

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$60/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$465/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$930/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	6180	6405	6630	6855	7080	7305	4680	4845	5010
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3630	3735	3840	3945	4050	4155	2895	3045	3195
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6195	6420	6645	6870	7095	7320	4695	4890	5085
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3975	4185	4395	4605	4815	5025	3060	3225	3390
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3975	4185	4395	4605	4815	5025	3060	3225	3390
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	7710	8070	8430	8790	9150	9510	5895	6090	6285
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	6795	7110	7425	7740	8055	8370	5190	5415	5640
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	6795	7110	7425	7740	8055	8370	5190	5415	5640
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2040	2100	2160	2220	2280	2340	1740	1755	1770
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	5820	6120	6420	6720	7020	7320	4605	4740	4875
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	5715	5970	6225	6480	6735	6990	4485	4635	4785
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6810	7140	7470	7800	8130	8460	5265	5475	5685
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6810	7140	7470	7800	8130	8460	5265	5475	5685
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4800	5025	5250	5475	5700	5925	3825	3960	4095
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4800	5025	5250	5475	5700	5925	3825	3960	4095
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3900	4050	4200	4350	4500	4650	3105	3285	3465
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	3885	4110	4335
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	5070	5295	5520	5745	5970	6195	3885	4110	4335
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4290	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	3315	3450	3585
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4290	4485	4680	4875	5070	5265	3315	3450	3585
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3375	3525	3675	3825	3975	4125	2565	2775	2985
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4320	4530	4740	4950	5160	5370	3330	3465	3600
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4320	4530	4740	4950	5160	5370	3330	3465	3600

USA Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	9600	10050	10500	10950	11400	11850	7650	7920	8190
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	13770	14370	14970	15570	16170	16770	10815	11355	11895
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	20910	21855	22800	23745	24690	25635	16275	16995	17715
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	18435	19275	20115	20955	21795	22635	14415	15045	15675
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	8970	9330	9690	10050	10410	10770	7170	7500	7830
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	12720	13200	13680	14160	14640	15120	9960	10500	11040
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	19710	20475	21240	22005	22770	23535	15315	15975	16635
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	17505	18255	19005	19755	20505	21255	13695	14355	15015



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

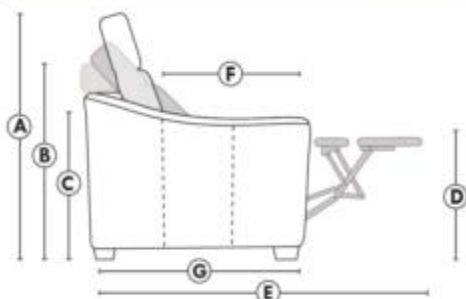
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

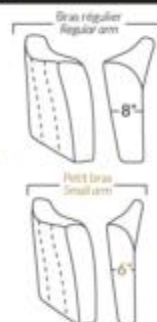
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

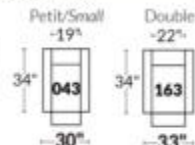
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

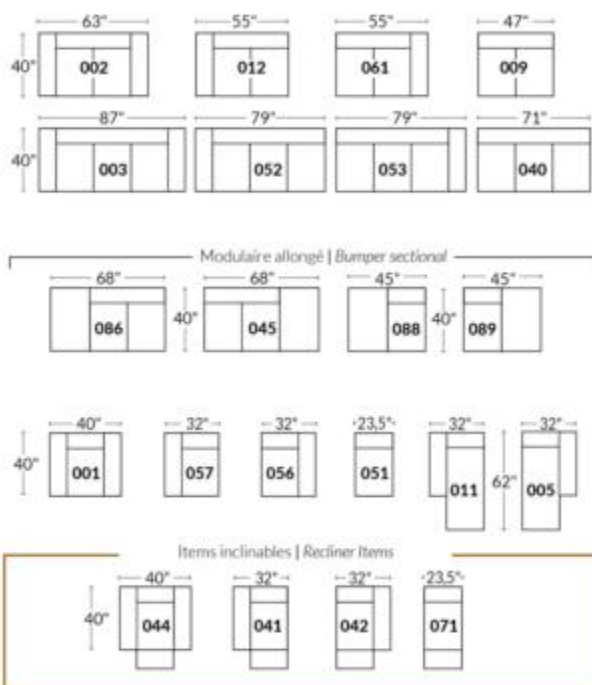


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

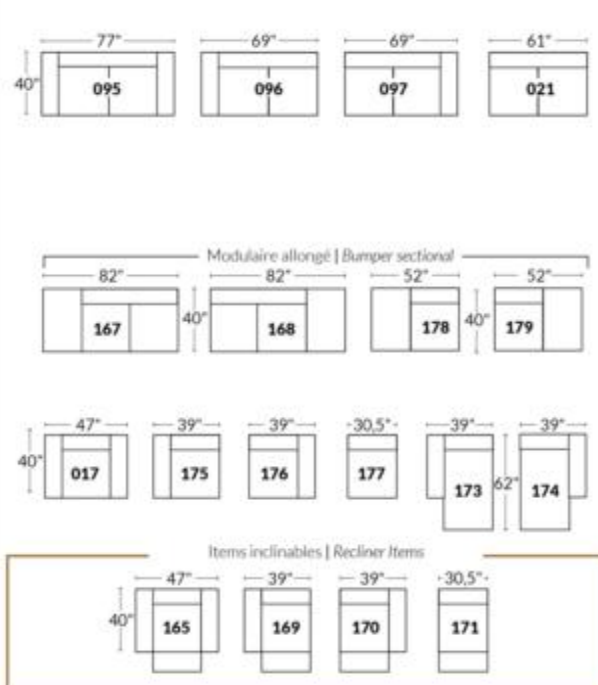
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



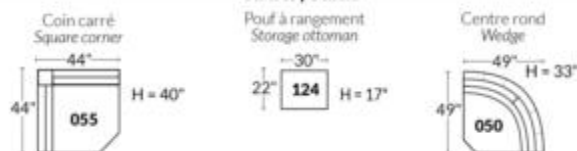
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



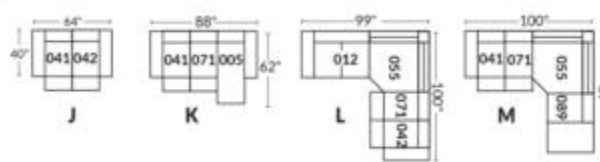
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



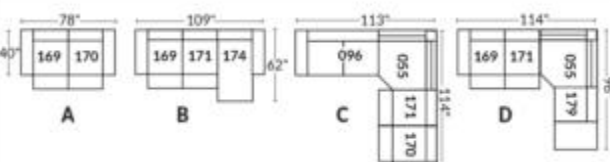
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5490	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	4485	4590	4695
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	7890	8205	8520	8835	9150	9465	6330	6510	6690
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	9510	9945	10380	10815	11250	11685	7665	7920	8175
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5520	5730	5940	6150	6360	6570	4395	4590	4785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	7200	4635	4815	4995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	7515	4860	5100	5340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7170	7455	7740	8025	8310	8595	5670	5925	6180
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6435	6720	7005	7290	7575	7860	5415	5505	5595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	5625	5730	5835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4830	5085	5340	5595	5850	6105	3525	3675	3825
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3195	3345	3495	3645	3795	3945	2460	2595	2730

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3675	3840	4005
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	8550	8955	9360	9765	10170	10575	6870	7095	7320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2190	2265	2340	2415	2490	2565	1905	1935	1965
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1200	1305	1410	1515	1620	1725	1020	1080	1140
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	2220	2295	2370	2445	2520	2595	1695	1740	1785
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6600	6870	7140	7410	7680	7950	5430	5535	5640
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	5850	6045	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4605	4770	4935	5100	5265	5430	3900	4065	4230
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3450	3645	3840	4035	4230	4425	2670	2850	3030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	11670	12120	12570	13020	13470	13920	9810	10170	10530
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460

USA Price List

COLOGNE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	11040	11400	11760	12120	12480	12840	9390	9660	9930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

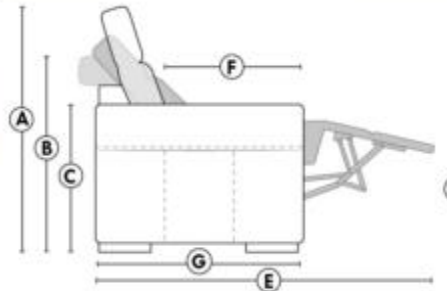
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

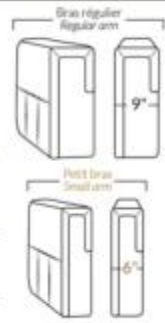
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

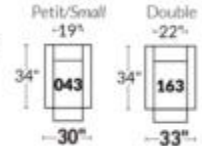
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

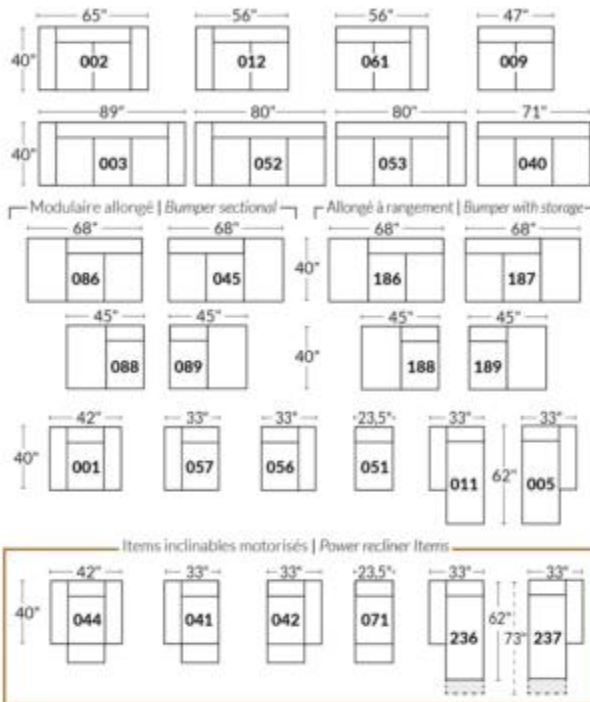


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

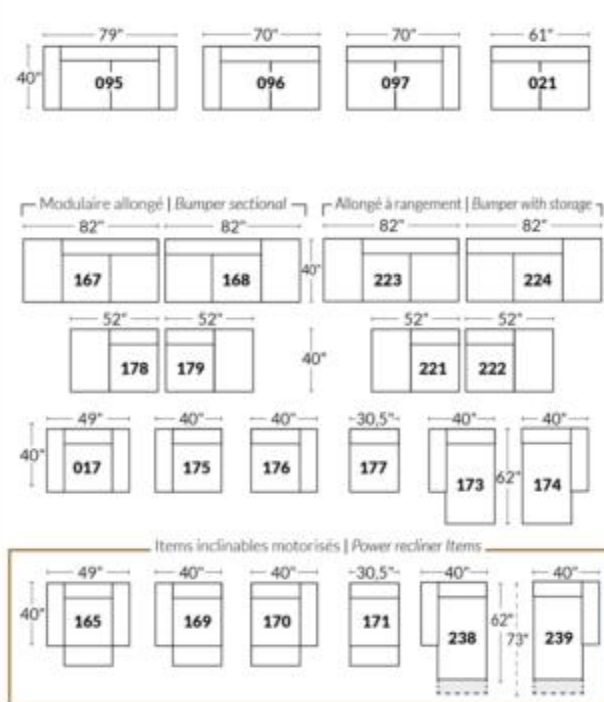
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



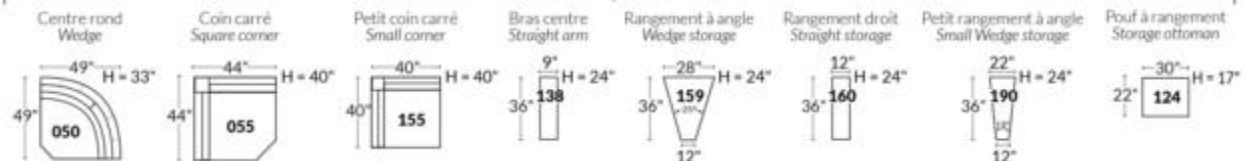
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



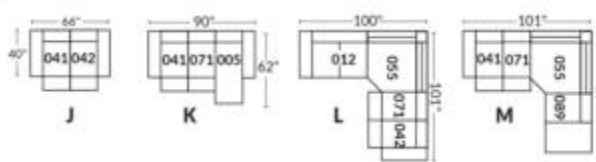
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



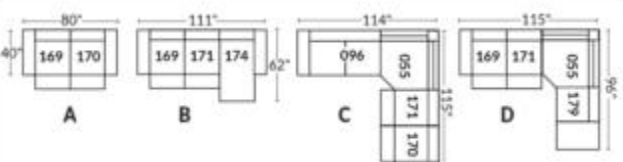
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

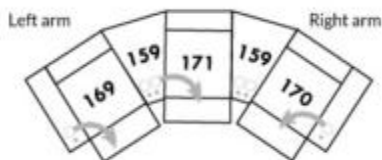
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

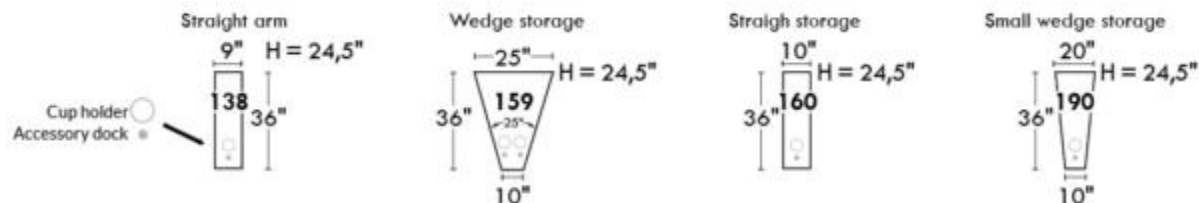
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

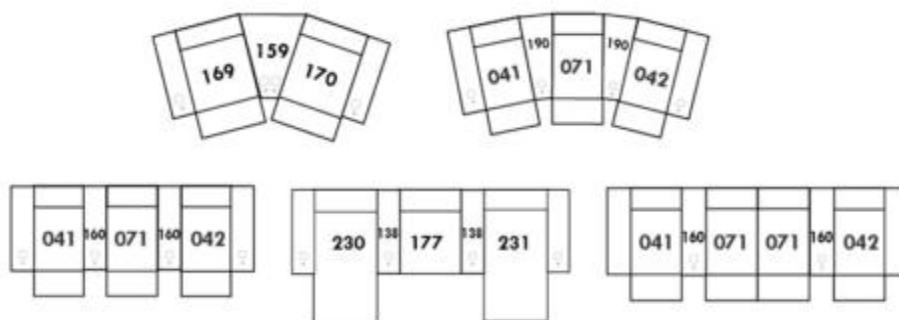
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5490	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	4485	4590	4695
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7890	8205	8520	8835	9150	9465	6330	6510	6690
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	9510	9945	10380	10815	11250	11685	7665	7920	8175
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5520	5730	5940	6150	6360	6570	4395	4590	4785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	7200	4635	4815	4995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	7515	4860	5100	5340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7170	7455	7740	8025	8310	8595	5670	5925	6180
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6435	6720	7005	7290	7575	7860	5415	5505	5595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	5625	5730	5835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4830	5085	5340	5595	5850	6105	3525	3675	3825
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3195	3345	3495	3645	3795	3945	2460	2595	2730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3675	3840	4005
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	8550	8955	9360	9765	10170	10575	6870	7095	7320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2190	2265	2340	2415	2490	2565	1905	1935	1965
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6600	6870	7140	7410	7680	7950	5430	5535	5640
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	5850	6045	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4605	4770	4935	5100	5265	5430	3900	4065	4230

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3450	3645	3840	4035	4230	4425	2670	2850	3030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435

USA Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	11670	12120	12570	13020	13470	13920	9810	10170	10530
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	11040	11400	11760	12120	12480	12840	9390	9660	9930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

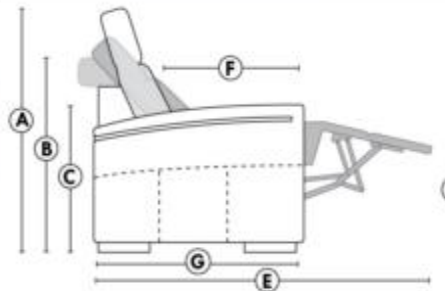
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

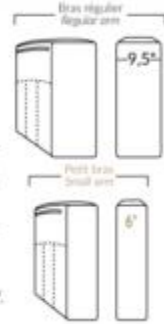
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

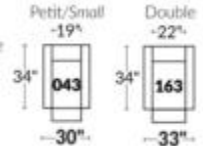
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

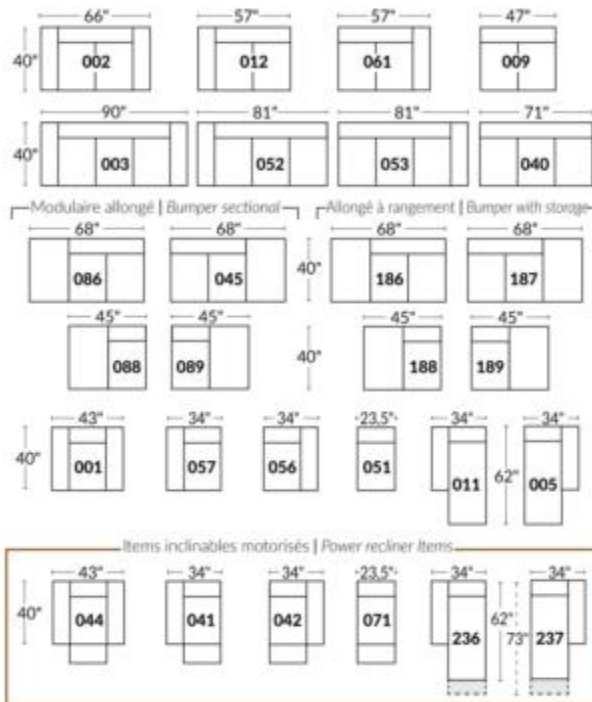


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

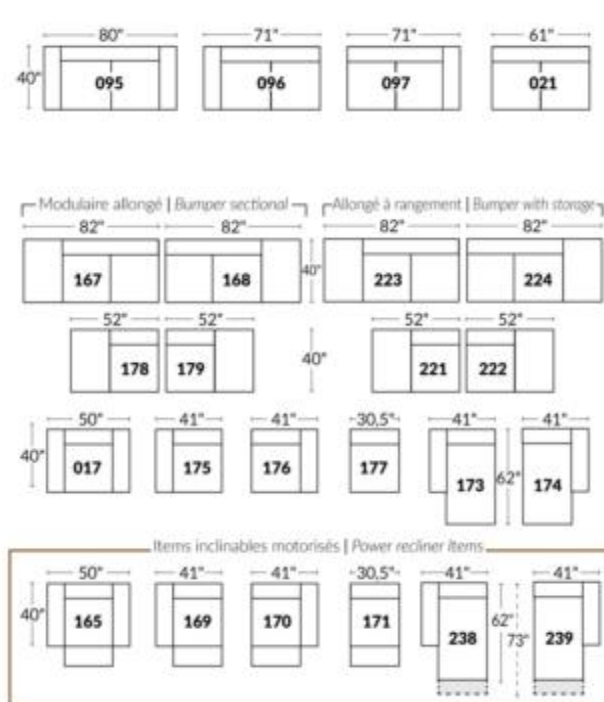
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



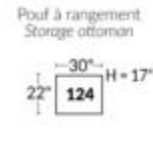
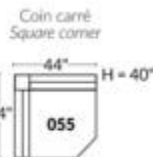
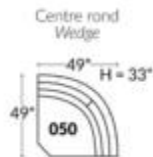
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



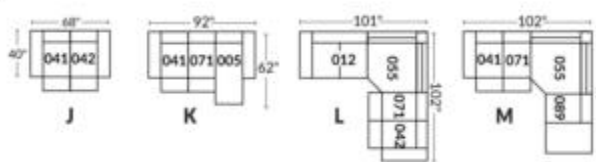
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



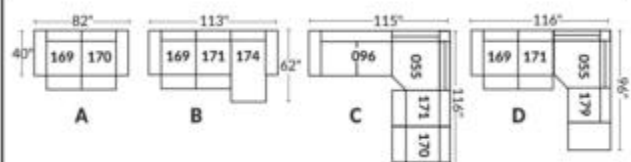
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5490	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	4485	4590	4695
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7890	8205	8520	8835	9150	9465	6330	6510	6690
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	9510	9945	10380	10815	11250	11685	7665	7920	8175
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5520	5730	5940	6150	6360	6570	4395	4590	4785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	7200	4635	4815	4995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	7515	4860	5100	5340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7170	7455	7740	8025	8310	8595	5670	5925	6180
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6435	6720	7005	7290	7575	7860	5415	5505	5595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	5625	5730	5835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4830	5085	5340	5595	5850	6105	3525	3675	3825
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3195	3345	3495	3645	3795	3945	2460	2595	2730

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3675	3840	4005
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	8550	8955	9360	9765	10170	10575	6870	7095	7320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2190	2265	2340	2415	2490	2565	1905	1935	1965
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1200	1305	1410	1515	1620	1725	1020	1080	1140
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2220	2295	2370	2445	2520	2595	1695	1740	1785
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6600	6870	7140	7410	7680	7950	5430	5535	5640
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	5850	6045	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4605	4770	4935	5100	5265	5430	3900	4065	4230
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3450	3645	3840	4035	4230	4425	2670	2850	3030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11670	12120	12570	13020	13470	13920	9810	10170	10530
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460

USA Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11040	11400	11760	12120	12480	12840	9390	9660	9930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205

SPECIFICATIONS



DALLAS

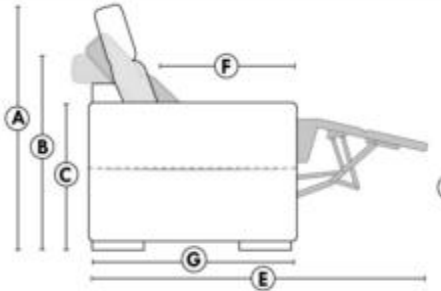
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

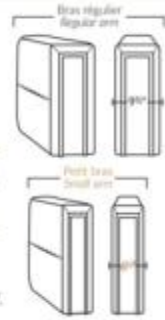
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

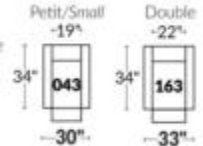
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

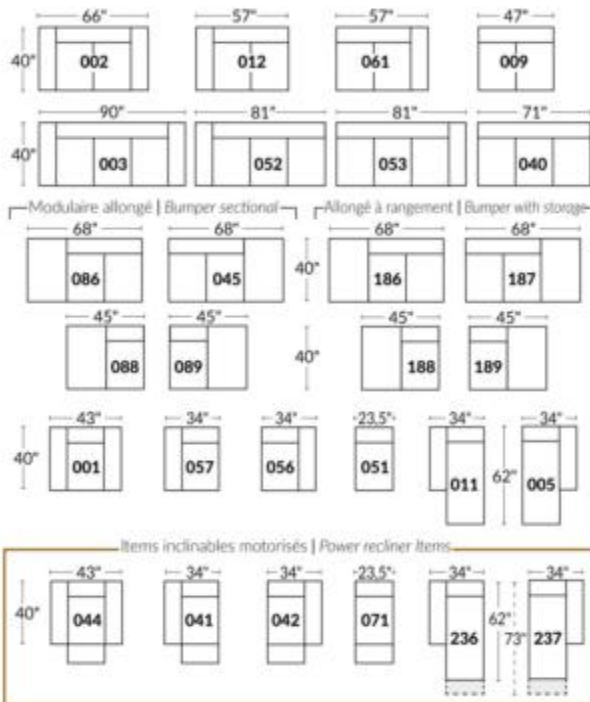


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

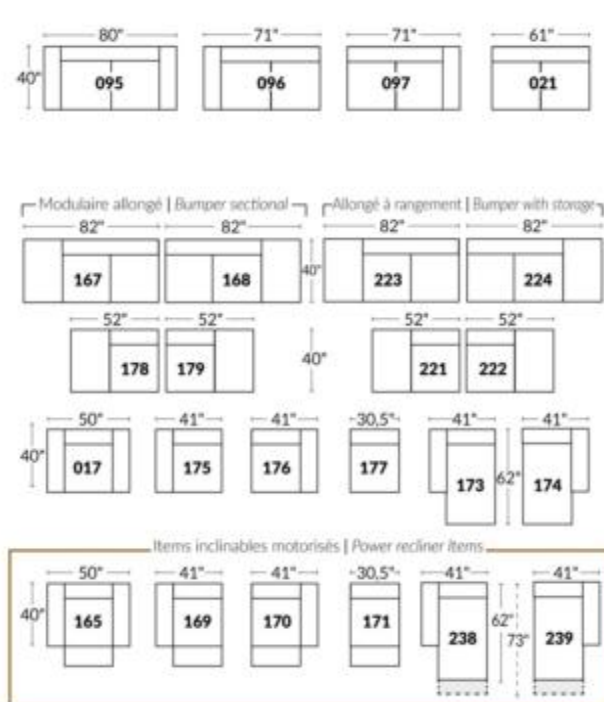
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



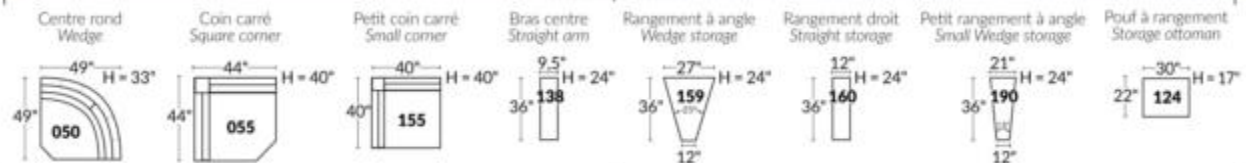
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



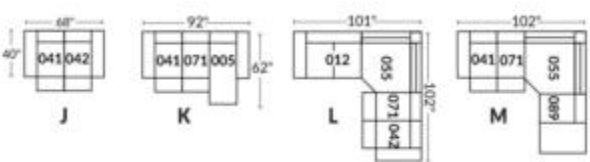
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



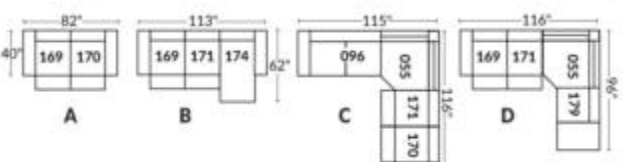
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

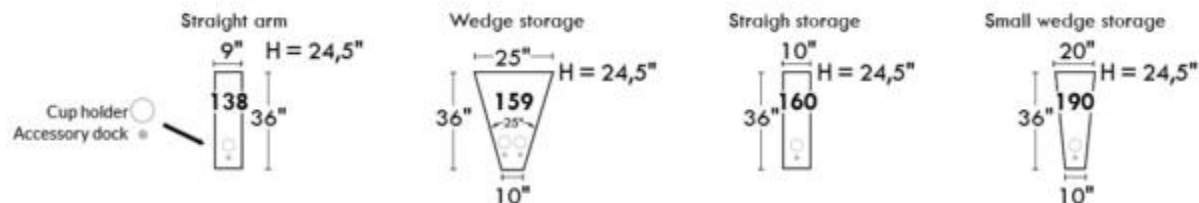
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

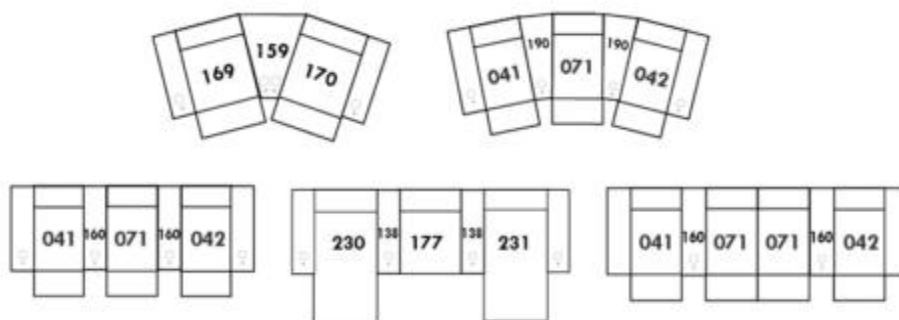
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$60/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$465/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$930/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	4710	4950	5190	5430	5670	5910	3585	3750	3915
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	6825	7140	7455	7770	8085	8400	5175	5370	5565
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	8355	8745	9135	9525	9915	10305	6300	6510	6720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	4485	4665	4845	5025	5205	5385	3375	3540	3705
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	5085	5280	5475	5670	5865	6060	3840	3990	4140
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	4485	4665	4845	5025	5205	5385	3375	3540	3705
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	6000	6210	6420	6630	6840	7050	4560	4740	4920
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	5040	5295	5550	5805	6060	6315	3795	3930	4065
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	5820	6030	6240	6450	6660	6870	4395	4605	4815
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	6540	6765	6990	7215	7440	7665	4965	5205	5445
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	4395	4560	4725	4890	5055	5220	3420	3555	3690
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	4395	4560	4725	4890	5055	5220	3420	3555	3690
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5655	5910	6165	6420	6675	6930	4605	4740	4875
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	5250	5460	5670	5880	6090	6300	4095	4245	4395
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	6015	6240	6465	6690	6915	7140	4575	4755	4935
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	4485	4710	4935	5160	5385	5610	3195	3345	3495
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	2880	2985	3090	3195	3300	3405	2265	2355	2445
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	7440	7725	8010	8295	8580	8865	5595	5880	6165
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	7440	7725	8010	8295	8580	8865	5595	5880	6165
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	5295	5490	5685	5880	6075	6270	4005	4155	4305
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	3825	3990	4155	4320	4485	4650	2895	2985	3075
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	3825	3990	4155	4320	4485	4650	2895	2985	3075

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$60/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$465/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$930/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	6000	6210	6420	6630	6840	7050	4560	4740	4920
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	3420	3585	3750	3915	4080	4245	2790	2895	3000
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	6015	6240	6465	6690	6915	7140	4575	4755	4935
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	3825	4035	4245	4455	4665	4875	2895	3000	3105
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	3825	4035	4245	4455	4665	4875	2895	3000	3105
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	7605	7920	8235	8550	8865	9180	5670	5925	6180
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	6675	6960	7245	7530	7815	8100	5040	5280	5520
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	6675	6960	7245	7530	7815	8100	5040	5280	5520
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	2040	2100	2160	2220	2280	2340	1740	1755	1770
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	5820	6120	6420	6720	7020	7320	4605	4740	4875
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	5490	5790	6090	6390	6690	6990	4290	4485	4680
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5100	5325	5550
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	6705	7020	7335	7650	7965	8280	5100	5325	5550
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	4680	4860	5040	5220	5400	5580	3675	3825	3975
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	4680	4860	5040	5220	5400	5580	3675	3825	3975
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3780	3885	3990	4095	4200	4305	2925	3120	3315
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	4860	5100	5340	5580	5820	6060	3765	3945	4125
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	4860	5100	5340	5580	5820	6060	3765	3945	4125
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	4065	4305	4545	4785	5025	5265	3105	3285	3465
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	4065	4305	4545	4785	5025	5265	3105	3285	3465
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3255	3390	3525	3660	3795	3930	2445	2580	2715
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	4125	4380	4635	4890	5145	5400	3195	3345	3495
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	4125	4380	4635	4890	5145	5400	3195	3345	3495

USA Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	9360	9720	10080	10440	10800	11160	7350	7650	7950
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	13320	13845	14370	14895	15420	15945	10365	10890	11415
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	20430	21195	21960	22725	23490	24255	15645	16380	17115
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	17880	18615	19350	20085	20820	21555	13800	14445	15090
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	8790	9120	9450	9780	10110	10440	6840	7110	7380
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	12300	12810	13320	13830	14340	14850	9585	9990	10395
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	19110	19845	20580	21315	22050	22785	14775	15345	15915
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	16935	17670	18405	19140	19875	20610	13110	13605	14100



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

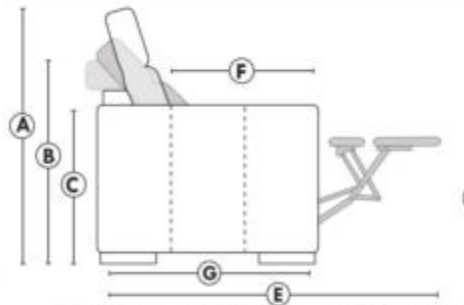
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

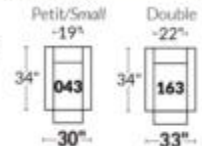
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

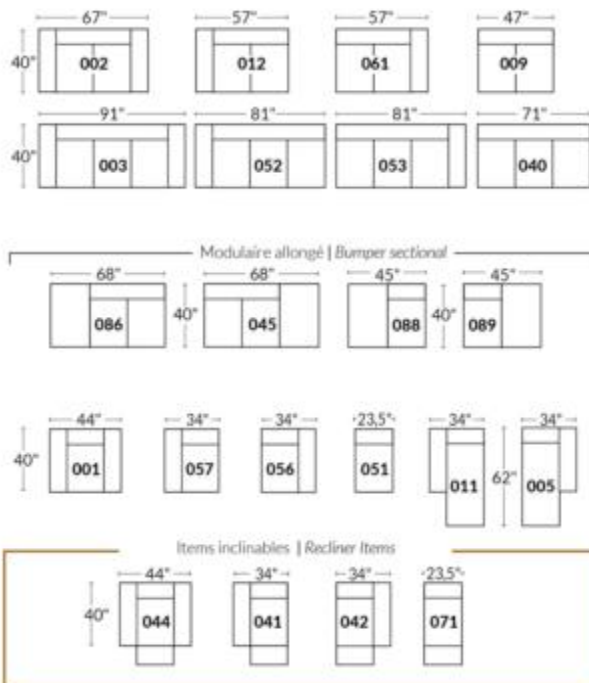


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

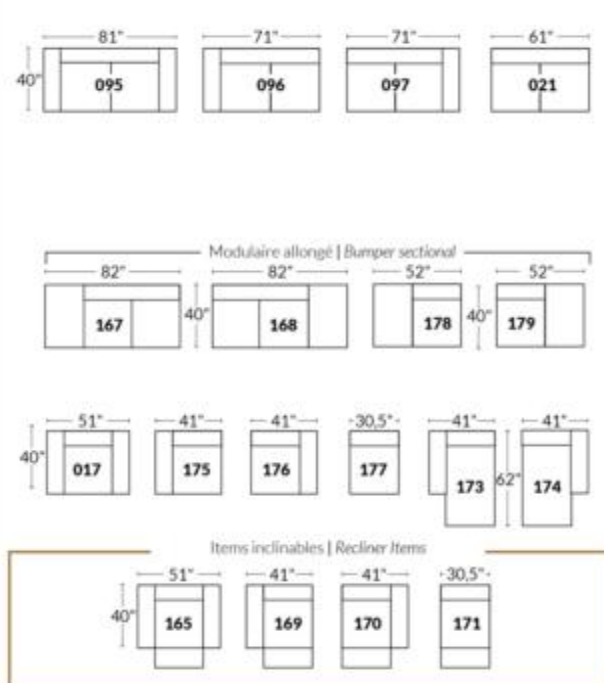
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



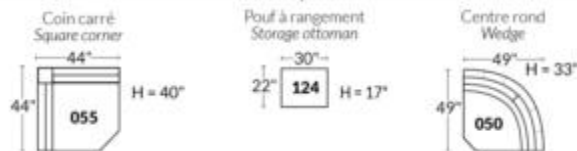
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



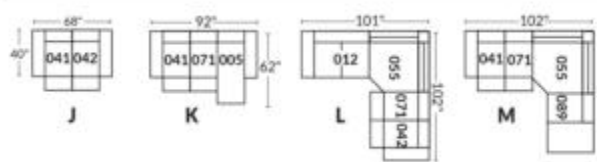
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



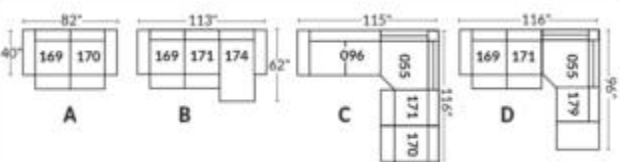
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

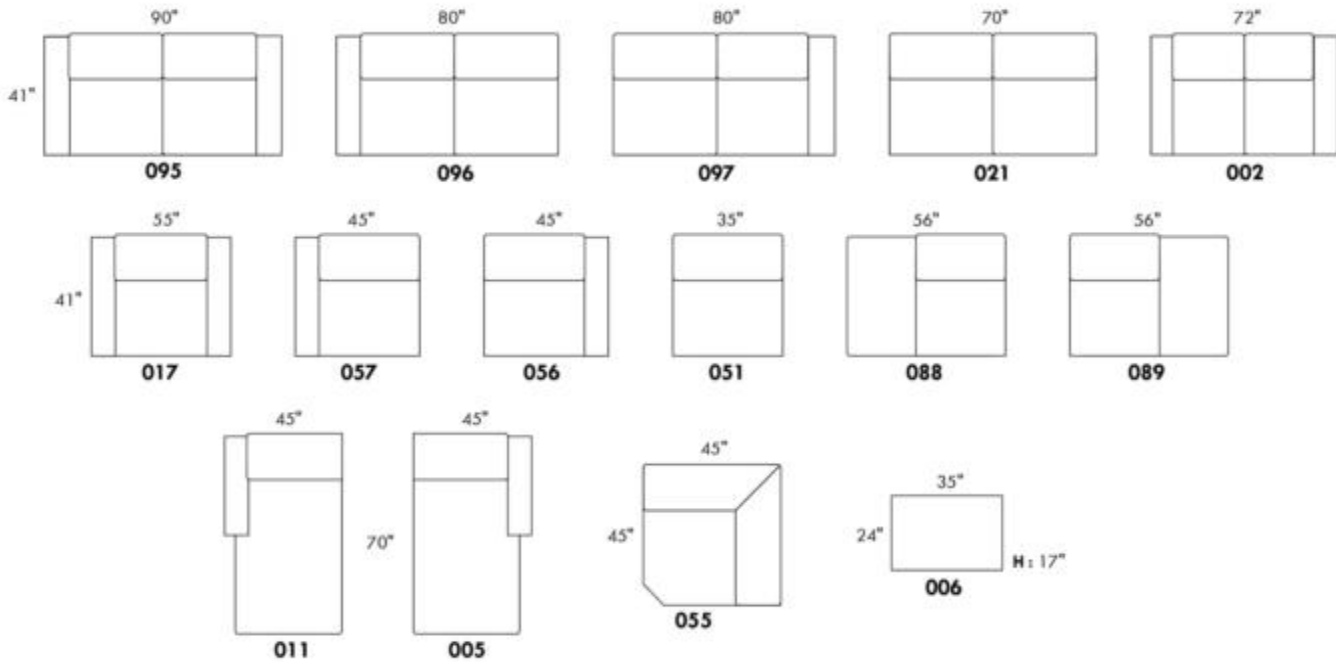
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	6075	6330	6585	6840	7095	7350	4065	4320	4575
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	4935	5190	5445	5700	5955	6210	3660	3870	4080
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	1650	1725	1800	1875	1950	2025	1200	1230	1260
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	4935	5190	5445	5700	5955	6210	3660	3870	4080
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	4785	5025	5265	5505	5745	5985	3555	3750	3945
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	5250	5595	5940	6285	6630	6975	4035	4350	4665
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	2850	3135	3420	3705	3990	4275	2610	2775	2940
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	3090	3255	3420	3585	3750	3915	2655	2790	2925
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	3825	4095	4365	4635	4905	5175	3090	3270	3450
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	3825	4095	4365	4635	4905	5175	3090	3270	3450
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	3705	3960	4215	4470	4725	4980	2925	3105	3285
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	3705	3960	4215	4470	4725	4980	2925	3105	3285
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	7140	7485	7830	8175	8520	8865	4905	5235	5565
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	6120	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	4470	4830	5190
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	6120	6480	6840	7200	7560	7920	4470	4830	5190
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	13035	13830	14625	15420	16215	17010	10215	10890	11565
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	12915	13695	14475	15255	16035	16815	10050	10725	11400
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	14580	15540	16500	17460	18420	19380	11850	12540	13230
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	11055	11670	12285	12900	13515	14130	8130	8700	9270
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	9945	10575	11205	11835	12465	13095	7560	8100	8640
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	19395	20520	21645	22770	23895	25020	14820	15840	16860

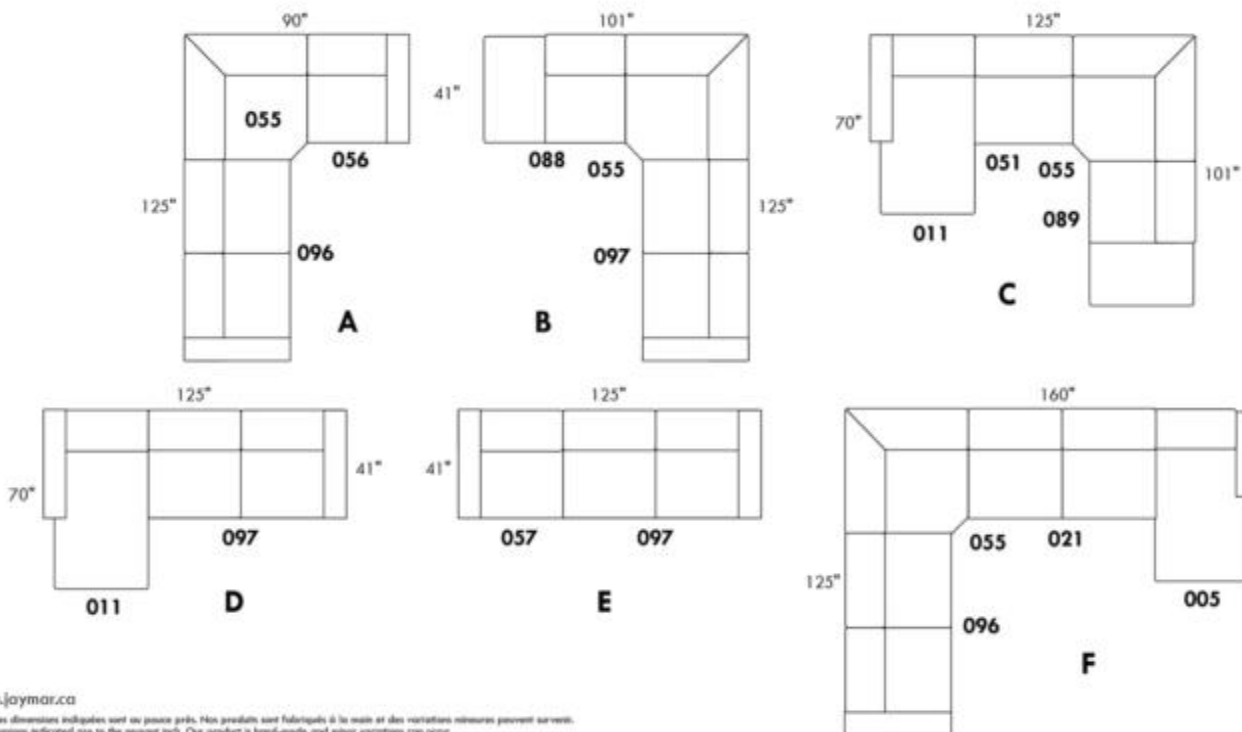
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

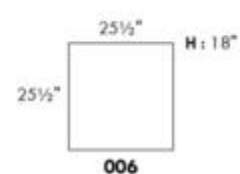
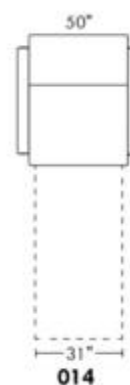
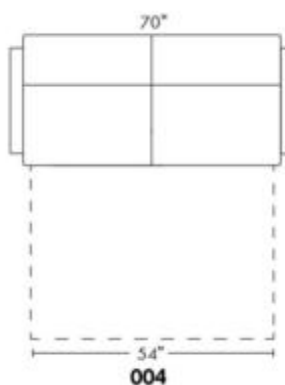
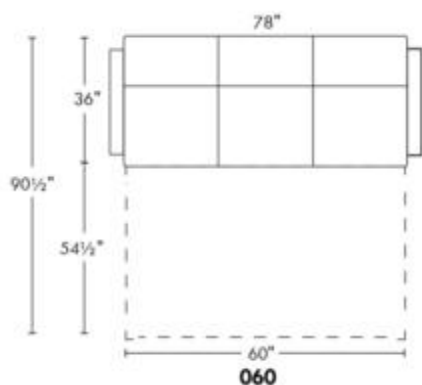
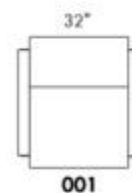
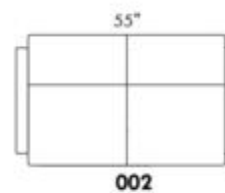
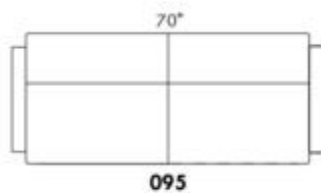
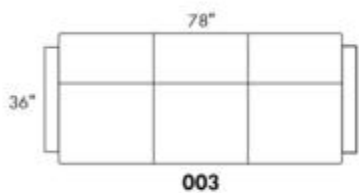
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	3915	4140	4365	4590	4815	5040	2790	2865	2940
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	5400	5715	6030	6345	6660	6975	3915	4110	4305
003 SOFA	78X36X35	6630	6945	7260	7575	7890	8205	4815	5055	5295
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	7470	7770	8070	8370	8670	8970	5595	5850	6105
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1995	2040	2085	2130	2175	2220	1470	1500	1530
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	5985	6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	4620	4800	4980
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	7860	8205	8550	8895	9240	9585	6135	6345	6555
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	6240	6570	6900	7230	7560	7890	4410	4620	4830

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5490	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	4485	4590	4695
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7890	8205	8520	8835	9150	9465	6330	6510	6690
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	9510	9945	10380	10815	11250	11685	7665	7920	8175
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5520	5730	5940	6150	6360	6570	4395	4590	4785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	7200	4635	4815	4995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	7515	4860	5100	5340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7170	7455	7740	8025	8310	8595	5670	5925	6180
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6435	6720	7005	7290	7575	7860	5415	5505	5595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	5625	5730	5835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4830	5085	5340	5595	5850	6105	3525	3675	3825

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3195	3345	3495	3645	3795	3945	2460	2595	2730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3675	3840	4005
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	8550	8955	9360	9765	10170	10575	6870	7095	7320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2190	2265	2340	2415	2490	2565	1905	1935	1965
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1200	1305	1410	1515	1620	1725	1020	1080	1140
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2220	2295	2370	2445	2520	2595	1695	1740	1785
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6600	6870	7140	7410	7680	7950	5430	5535	5640
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	5850	6045	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4605	4770	4935	5100	5265	5430	3900	4065	4230
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3450	3645	3840	4035	4230	4425	2670	2850	3030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11670	12120	12570	13020	13470	13920	9810	10170	10530
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11040	11400	11760	12120	12480	12840	9390	9660	9930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205



HAMBOURG

OPTIMA
Collection

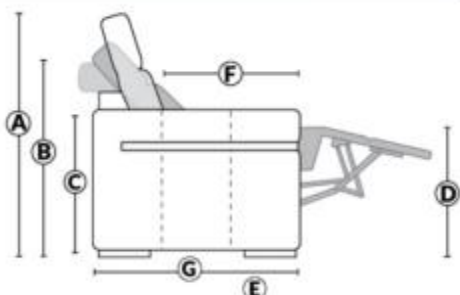
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

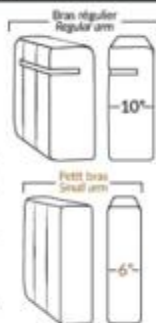
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

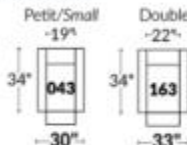
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

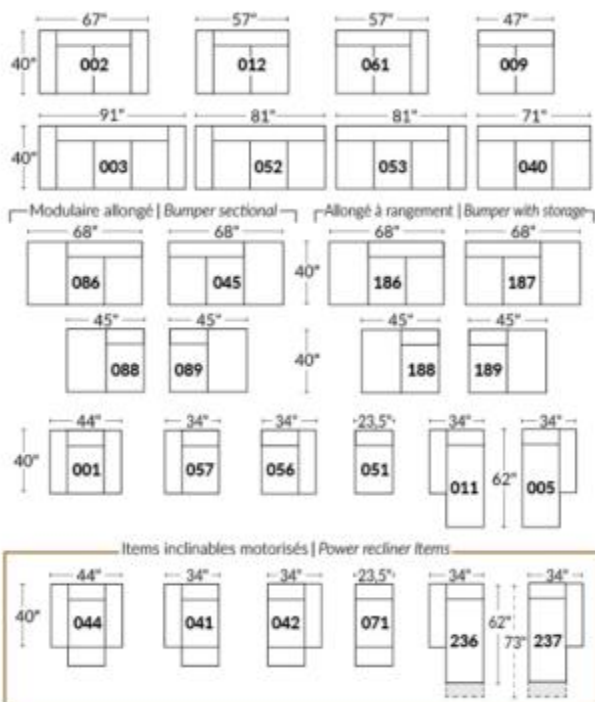


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

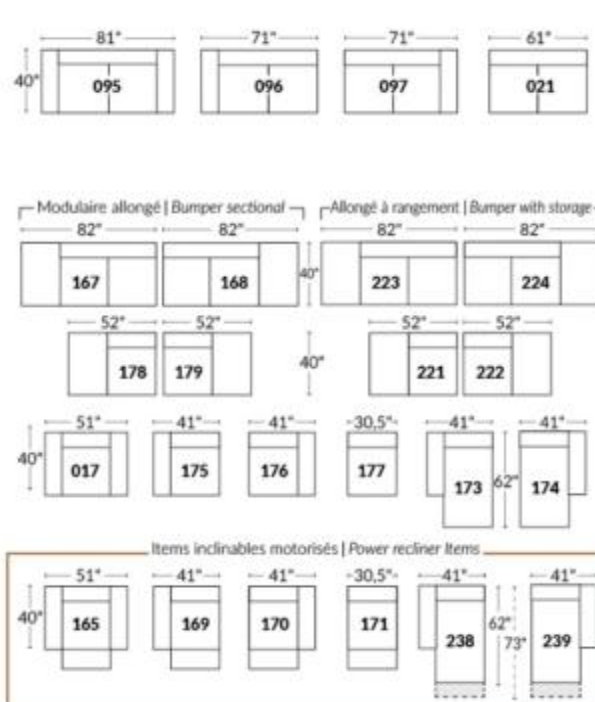
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



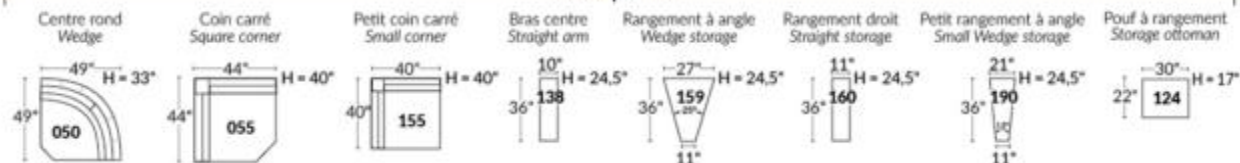
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



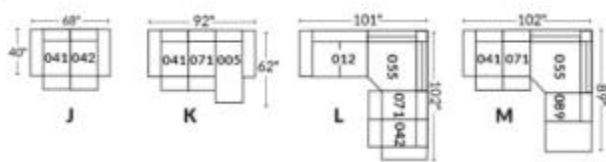
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



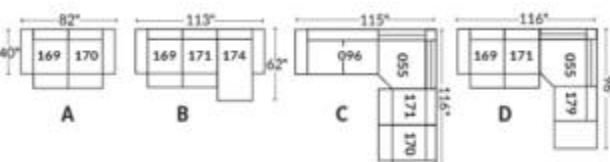
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

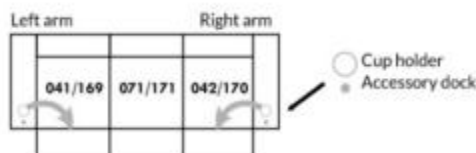
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

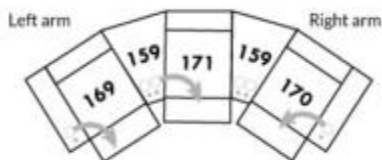
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

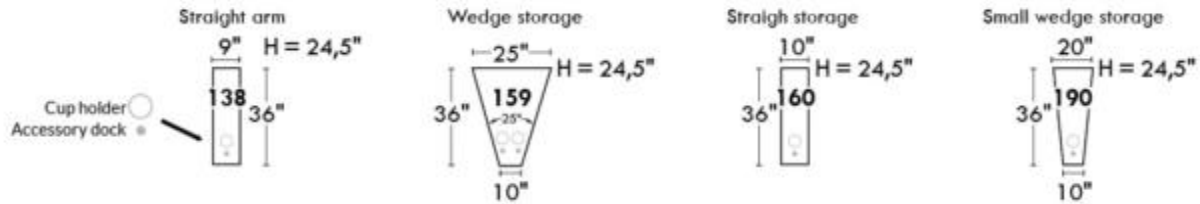
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

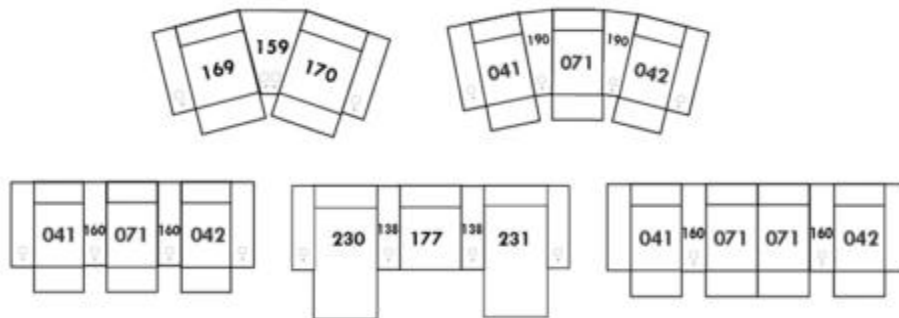
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	3435	3705	3975	4245	4515	4785	2415	2610	2805
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	4845	5190	5535	5880	6225	6570	3345	3585	3825
003 SOFA	81X37X35	6090	6435	6780	7125	7470	7815	4260	4500	4740
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	3975	4260	4545	4830	5115	5400	2955	3150	3345
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1620	1695	1770	1845	1920	1995	1290	1350	1410
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	3690	4050	4410	4770	5130	5490	2745	2985	3225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	3975	4260	4545	4830	5115	5400	2955	3150	3345
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	4260	4650	5040	5430	5820	6210	3075	3255	3435
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	4590	4935	5280	5625	5970	6315	3255	3510	3765
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	4590	4935	5280	5625	5970	6315	3255	3510	3765
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	4935	5430	5925	6420	6915	7410	3675	3885	4095
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	4155	4560	4965	5370	5775	6180	3015	3210	3405
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	3555	3840	4125	4410	4695	4980	2685	2880	3075
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	2310	2580	2850	3120	3390	3660	1875	2115	2355
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	5430	5835	6240	6645	7050	7455	3975	4275	4575
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	5430	5835	6240	6645	7050	7455	3975	4275	4575
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	3450	3750	4050	4350	4650	4950	2580	2730	2880
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	2850	3135	3420	3705	3990	4275	2145	2325	2505
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	2850	3135	3420	3705	3990	4275	2145	2325	2505
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	6945	7365	7785	8205	8625	9045	5220	5505	5790
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	4260	4650	5040	5430	5820	6210	3075	3255	3435
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	6450	6900	7350	7800	8250	8700	4590	4830	5070
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	6450	6900	7350	7800	8250	8700	4590	4830	5070
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	1770	1845	1920	1995	2070	2145	1515	1590	1665
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	6345	6780	7215	7650	8085	8520	4920	5190	5460
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	6345	6780	7215	7650	8085	8520	4920	5190	5460

USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

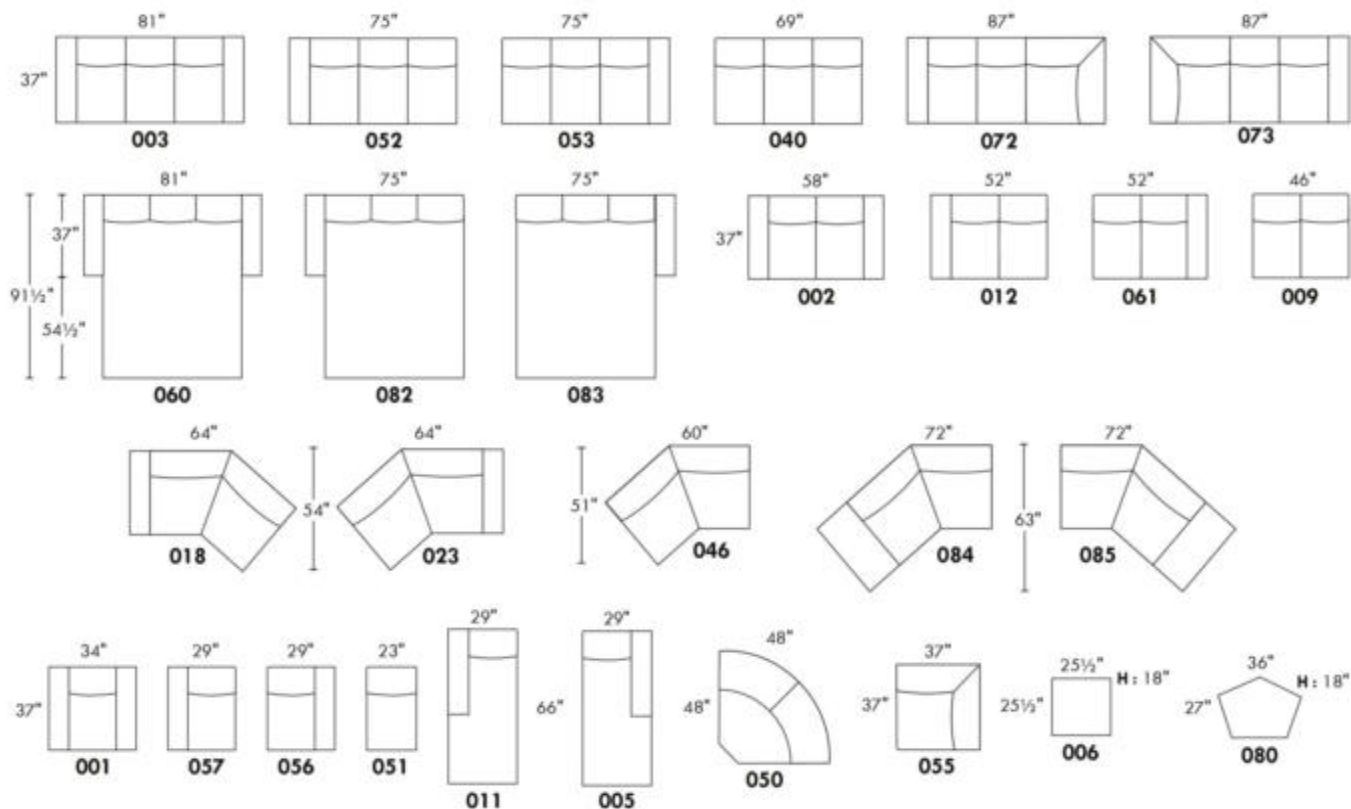
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

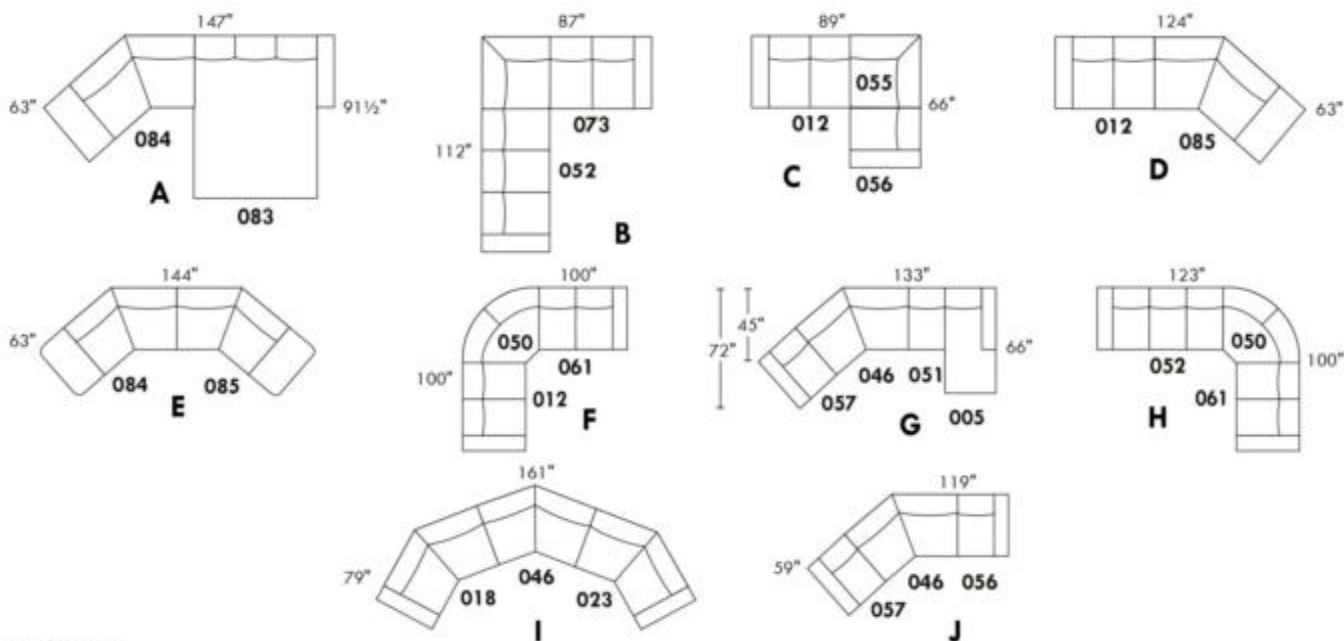
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	4650	5055	5460	5865	6270	6675	3405	3645	3885
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	4650	5055	5460	5865	6270	6675	3405	3645	3885
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	10995	11835	12675	13515	14355	15195	8325	8835	9345
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	11880	12735	13590	14445	15300	16155	8565	9105	9645
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	10560	11535	12510	13485	14460	15435	7800	8310	8820
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	8910	9705	10500	11295	12090	12885	6480	6900	7320
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	9300	10110	10920	11730	12540	13350	6810	7290	7770
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	12075	13140	14205	15270	16335	17400	8835	9390	9945
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	13290	14535	15780	17025	18270	19515	9990	10800	11610
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	13245	14325	15405	16485	17565	18645	9735	10410	11085
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	13335	14430	15525	16620	17715	18810	9525	10230	10935
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	9855	10830	11805	12780	13755	14730	7305	7860	8415

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5490	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	4485	4590	4695
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7890	8205	8520	8835	9150	9465	6330	6510	6690
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	9510	9945	10380	10815	11250	11685	7665	7920	8175
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5520	5730	5940	6150	6360	6570	4395	4590	4785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	7200	4635	4815	4995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	7515	4860	5100	5340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7170	7455	7740	8025	8310	8595	5670	5925	6180
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6435	6720	7005	7290	7575	7860	5415	5505	5595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	5625	5730	5835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4830	5085	5340	5595	5850	6105	3525	3675	3825
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3195	3345	3495	3645	3795	3945	2460	2595	2730

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3675	3840	4005
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	8550	8955	9360	9765	10170	10575	6870	7095	7320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2190	2265	2340	2415	2490	2565	1905	1935	1965
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1200	1305	1410	1515	1620	1725	1020	1080	1140
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2220	2295	2370	2445	2520	2595	1695	1740	1785
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6600	6870	7140	7410	7680	7950	5430	5535	5640
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	5850	6045	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4605	4770	4935	5100	5265	5430	3900	4065	4230
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3450	3645	3840	4035	4230	4425	2670	2850	3030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11670	12120	12570	13020	13470	13920	9810	10170	10530
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460

USA Price List

KELOWNA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11040	11400	11760	12120	12480	12840	9390	9660	9930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

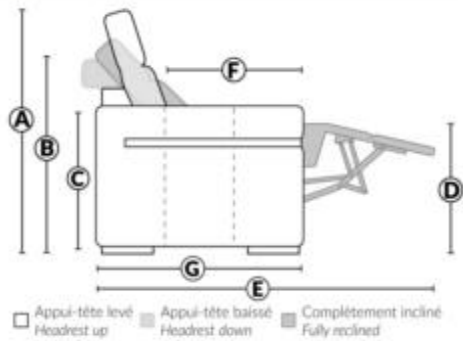
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

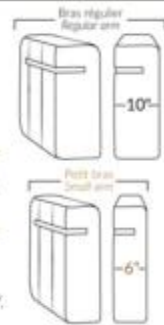
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

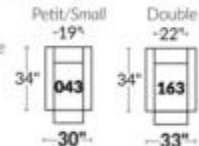
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

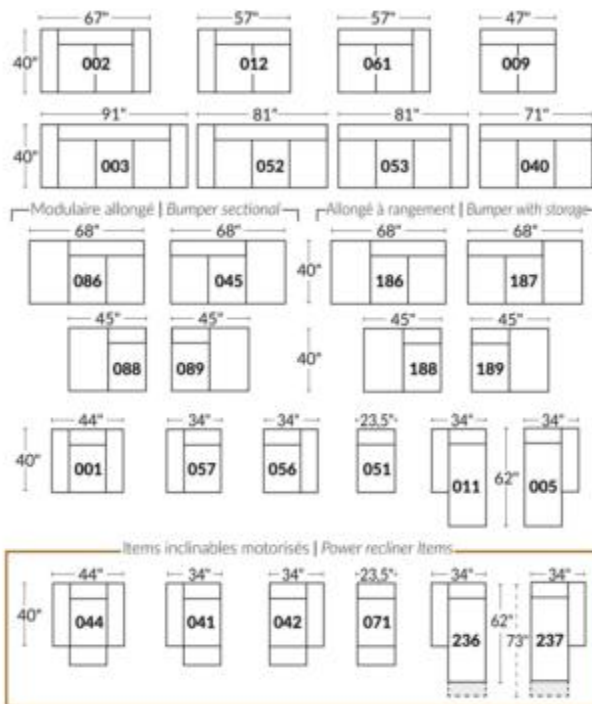


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

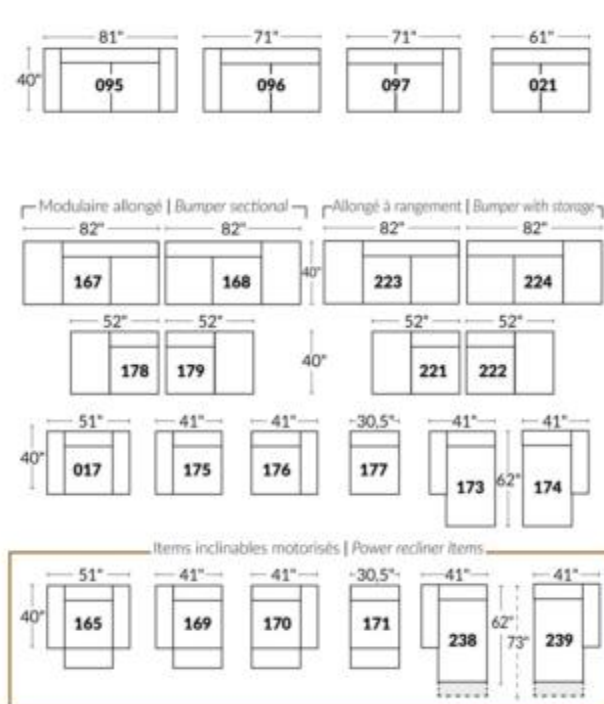
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



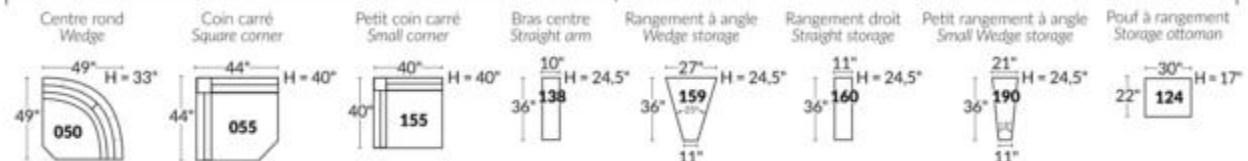
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



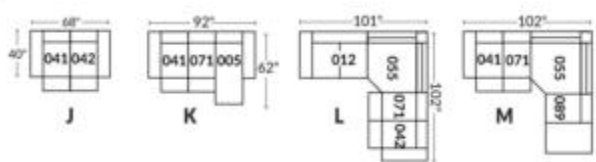
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



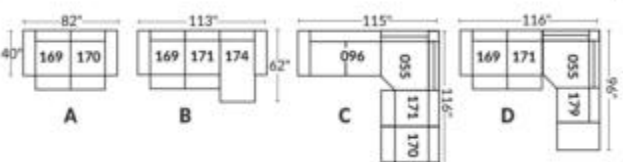
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

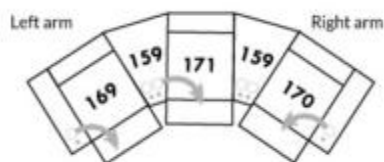
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

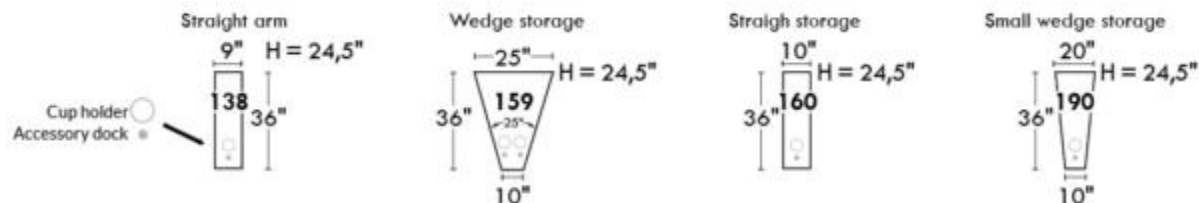
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

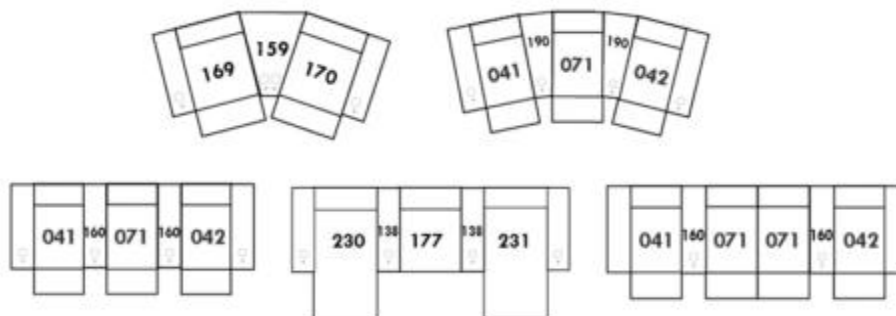
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5490	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	4485	4590	4695
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7890	8205	8520	8835	9150	9465	6330	6510	6690
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	9510	9945	10380	10815	11250	11685	7665	7920	8175
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5520	5730	5940	6150	6360	6570	4395	4590	4785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	7200	4635	4815	4995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	7515	4860	5100	5340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7170	7455	7740	8025	8310	8595	5670	5925	6180
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6435	6720	7005	7290	7575	7860	5415	5505	5595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	5625	5730	5835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4830	5085	5340	5595	5850	6105	3525	3675	3825
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3195	3345	3495	3645	3795	3945	2460	2595	2730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3675	3840	4005
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	8550	8955	9360	9765	10170	10575	6870	7095	7320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2190	2265	2340	2415	2490	2565	1905	1935	1965
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6600	6870	7140	7410	7680	7950	5430	5535	5640
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	5850	6045	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4605	4770	4935	5100	5265	5430	3900	4065	4230
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3450	3645	3840	4035	4230	4425	2670	2850	3030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	11670	12120	12570	13020	13470	13920	9810	10170	10530
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550

USA Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	11040	11400	11760	12120	12480	12840	9390	9660	9930
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

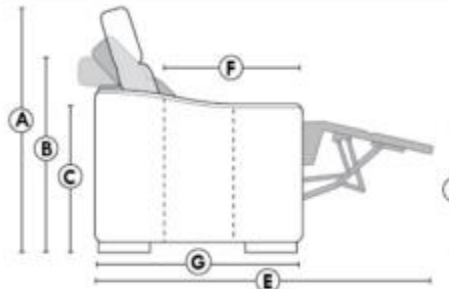
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

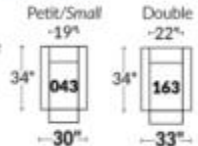
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

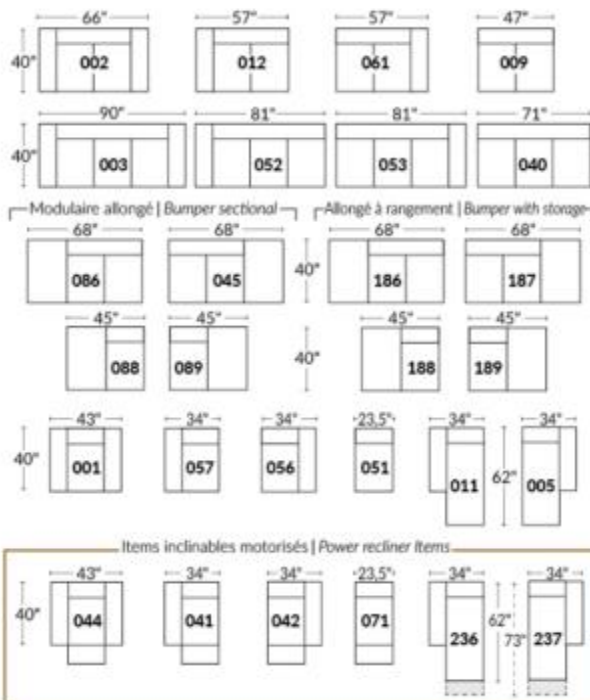


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

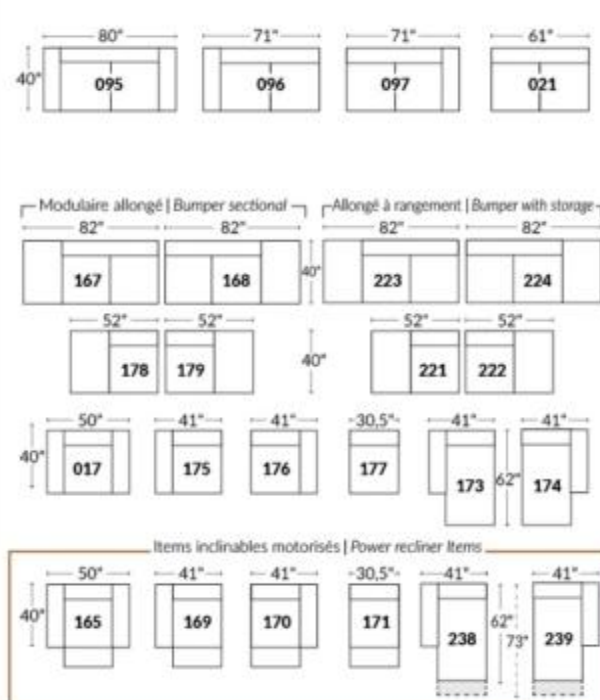
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



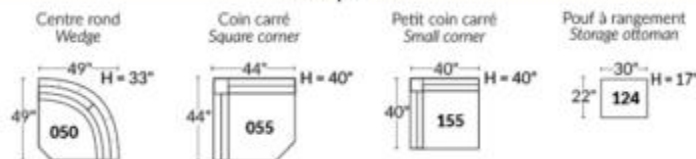
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



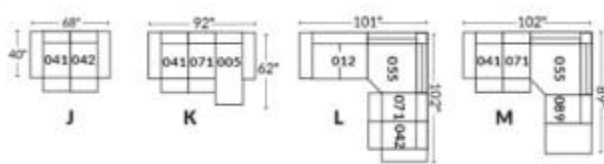
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



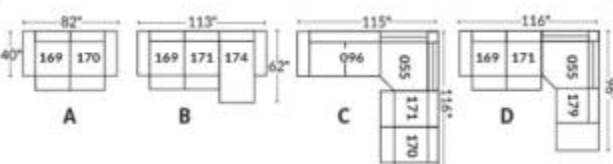
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

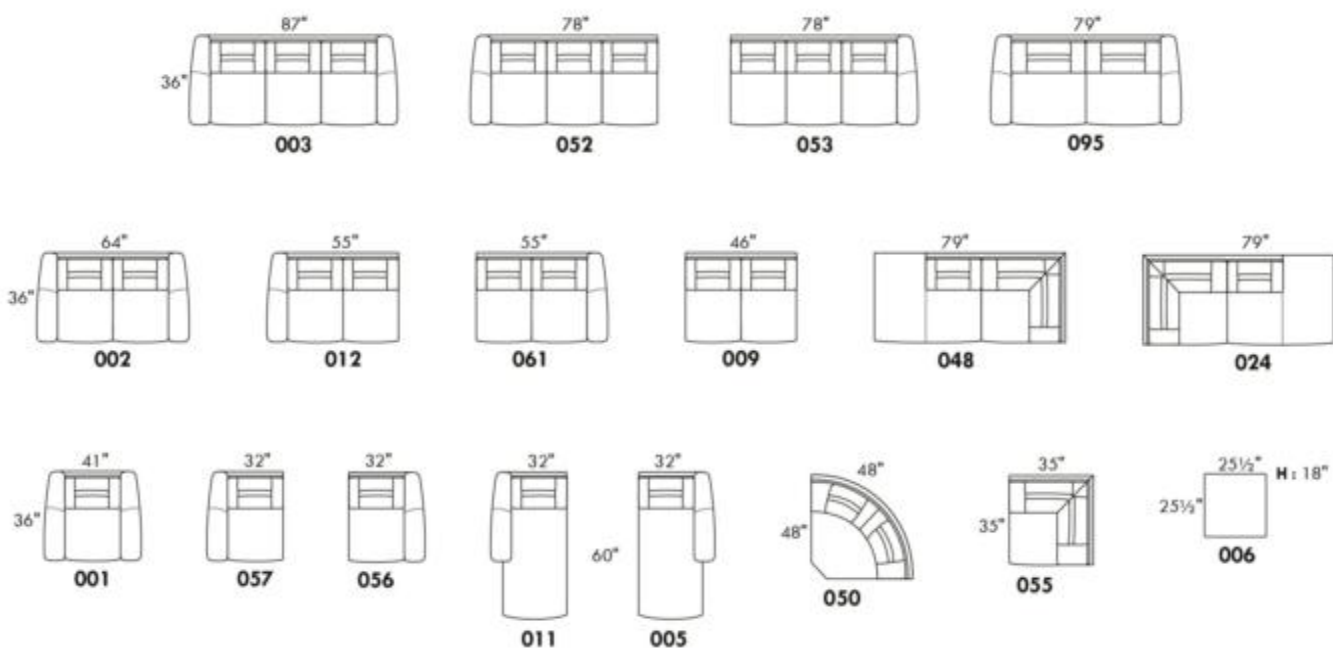
LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

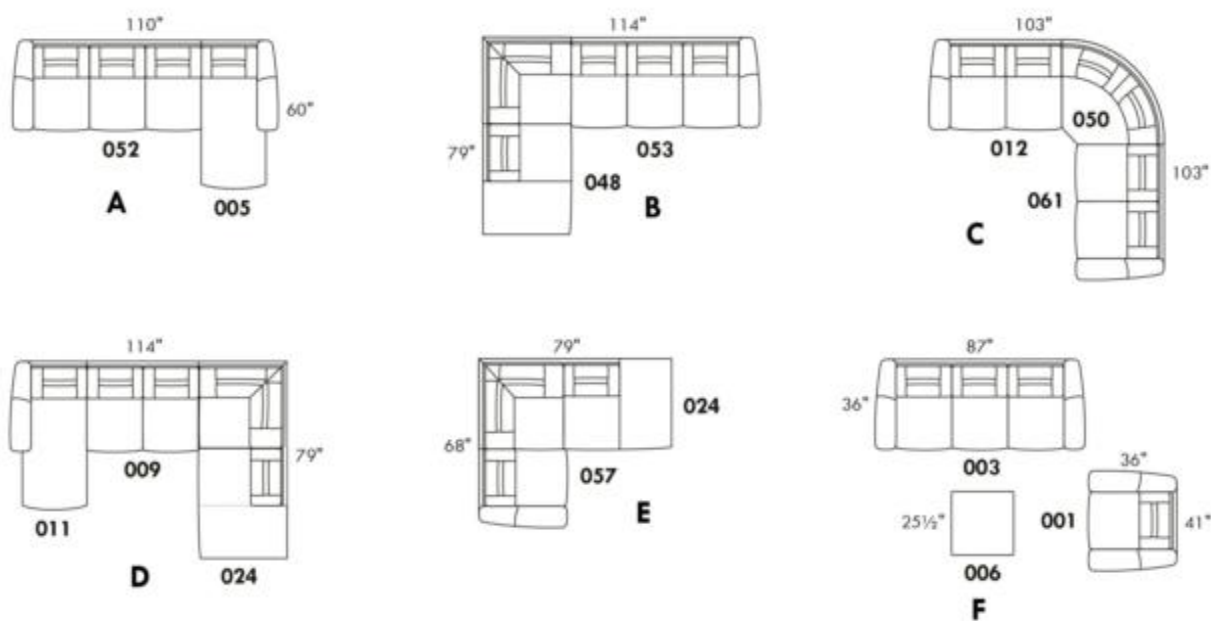
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	3300	3570	3840	4110	4380	4650	2430	2595	2760
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	4395	4755	5115	5475	5835	6195	3195	3420	3645
003 SOFA	87X36X34	5130	5595	6060	6525	6990	7455	3840	4140	4440
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	3825	4185	4545	4905	5265	5625	2655	2850	3045
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1455	1635	1815	1995	2175	2355	1260	1290	1320
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	3675	4020	4365	4710	5055	5400	2715	2970	3225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	3825	4185	4545	4905	5265	5625	2655	2850	3045
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	3870	4260	4650	5040	5430	5820	2955	3180	3405
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	4065	4380	4695	5010	5325	5640	3105	3285	3465
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	4065	4380	4695	5010	5325	5640	3105	3285	3465
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	3255	3570	3885	4200	4515	4830	2655	2790	2925
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	4635	5085	5535	5985	6435	6885	3600	3855	4110
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	4635	5085	5535	5985	6435	6885	3600	3855	4110
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	3150	3465	3780	4095	4410	4725	2430	2610	2790
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	2970	3075	3180	3285	3390	3495	2220	2370	2520
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	2970	3075	3180	3285	3390	3495	2220	2370	2520
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	3870	4260	4650	5040	5430	5820	2955	3180	3405
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	4845	5250	5655	6060	6465	6870	3690	3915	4140
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	8460	9270	10080	10890	11700	12510	6255	6705	7155
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	8700	9465	10230	10995	11760	12525	6705	7140	7575
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	10995	12090	13185	14280	15375	16470	8565	9150	9735
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	11565	12585	13605	14625	15645	16665	8475	9105	9735
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	7035	7455	7875	8295	8715	9135	5325	5655	5985
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	9885	10800	11715	12630	13545	14460	7530	8025	8520

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	5490	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	4485	4590	4695
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	7890	8205	8520	8835	9150	9465	6330	6510	6690
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	9510	9945	10380	10815	11250	11685	7665	7920	8175
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5520	5730	5940	6150	6360	6570	4395	4590	4785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	7200	4635	4815	4995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	7515	4860	5100	5340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7170	7455	7740	8025	8310	8595	5670	5925	6180
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6435	6720	7005	7290	7575	7860	5415	5505	5595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	5625	5730	5835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4830	5085	5340	5595	5850	6105	3525	3675	3825
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3195	3345	3495	3645	3795	3945	2460	2595	2730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3675	3840	4005
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	8550	8955	9360	9765	10170	10575	6870	7095	7320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2190	2265	2340	2415	2490	2565	1905	1935	1965
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6600	6870	7140	7410	7680	7950	5430	5535	5640
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	5850	6045	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4605	4770	4935	5100	5265	5430	3900	4065	4230
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3450	3645	3840	4035	4230	4425	2670	2850	3030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	11670	12120	12570	13020	13470	13920	9810	10170	10530
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550

USA Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	11040	11400	11760	12120	12480	12840	9390	9660	9930
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205

BRAS | ARMS



LONDON

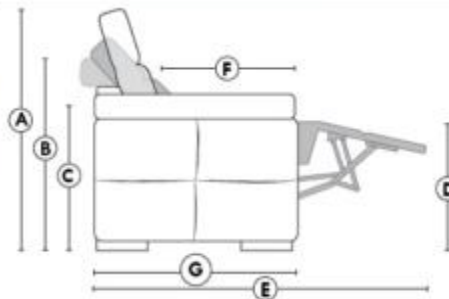
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

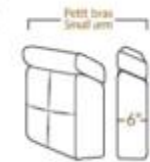
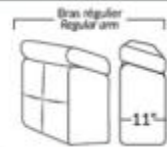
Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



- ☐ Appui-tête levé
Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé
Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné
Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 22.5" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19.5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37.5" Depth with headrest up

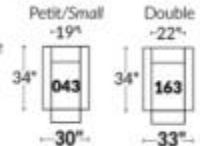


Option de bras:
Bras Régulier **Large 11"** ou **Petit bras 6"**

Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

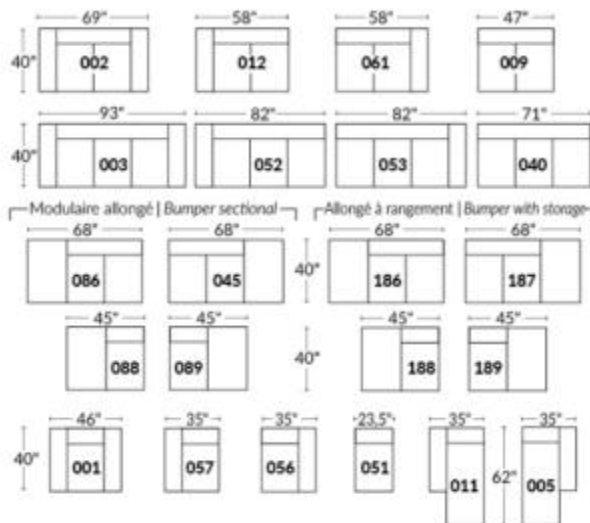
Contrôleur de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

**FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE
SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR**

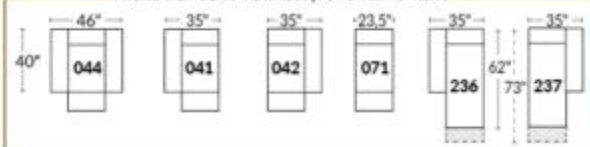


Dégagement mural de **16"** Wall clearance
Hauteur de **42"** Height
Largeur de bras **6"** Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option

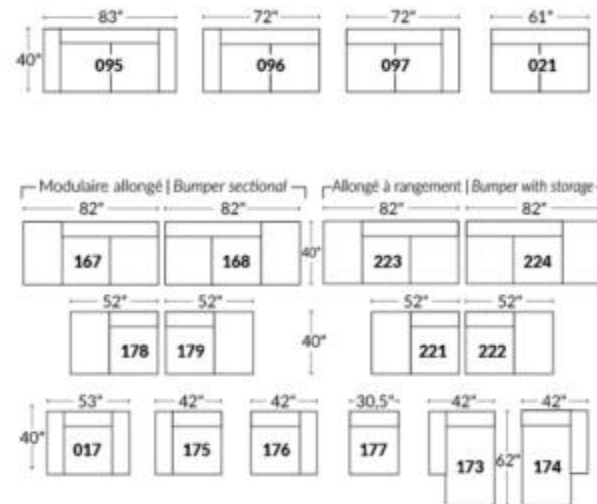
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



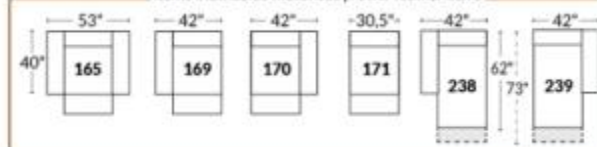
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



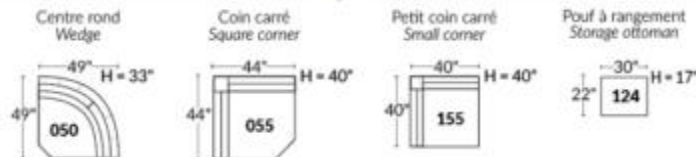
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



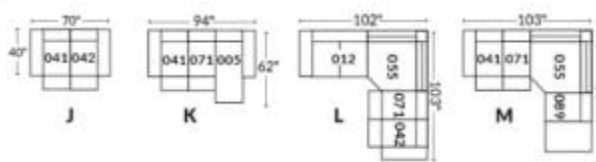
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



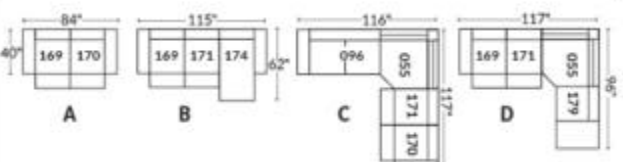
Autres | Others



EXAMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXAMPLE 30th EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5490	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	4485	4590	4695
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	7890	8205	8520	8835	9150	9465	6330	6510	6690
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	9510	9945	10380	10815	11250	11685	7665	7920	8175
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5520	5730	5940	6150	6360	6570	4395	4590	4785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	7200	4635	4815	4995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	7515	4860	5100	5340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7170	7455	7740	8025	8310	8595	5670	5925	6180
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6435	6720	7005	7290	7575	7860	5415	5505	5595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	5625	5730	5835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4830	5085	5340	5595	5850	6105	3525	3675	3825
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3195	3345	3495	3645	3795	3945	2460	2595	2730

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3675	3840	4005
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	8550	8955	9360	9765	10170	10575	6870	7095	7320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2190	2265	2340	2415	2490	2565	1905	1935	1965
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1200	1305	1410	1515	1620	1725	1020	1080	1140
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2220	2295	2370	2445	2520	2595	1695	1740	1785
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6600	6870	7140	7410	7680	7950	5430	5535	5640
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	5850	6045	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4605	4770	4935	5100	5265	5430	3900	4065	4230
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3450	3645	3840	4035	4230	4425	2670	2850	3030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	11670	12120	12570	13020	13470	13920	9810	10170	10530
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460

USA Price List

MANHATTAN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	11040	11400	11760	12120	12480	12840	9390	9660	9930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

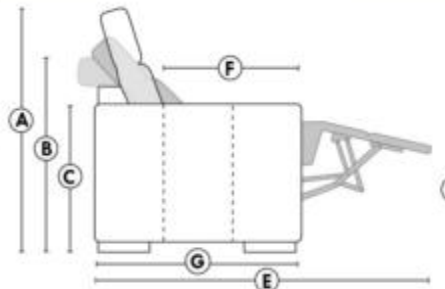
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

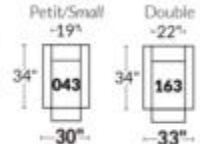
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

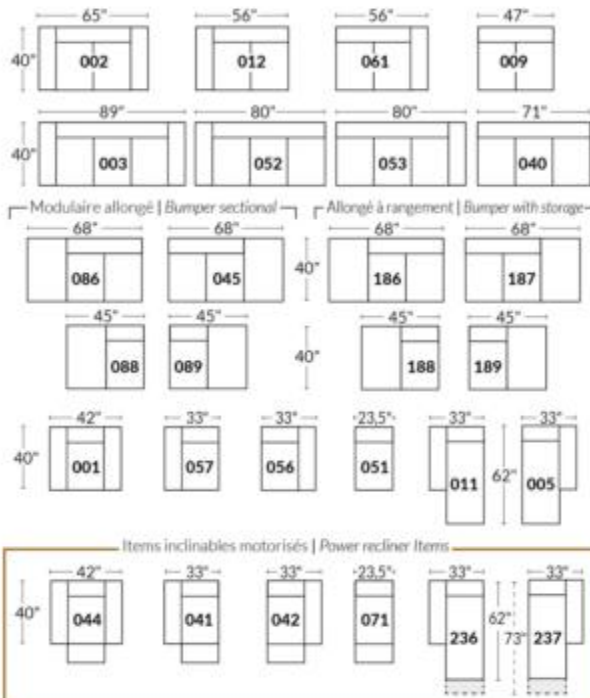


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

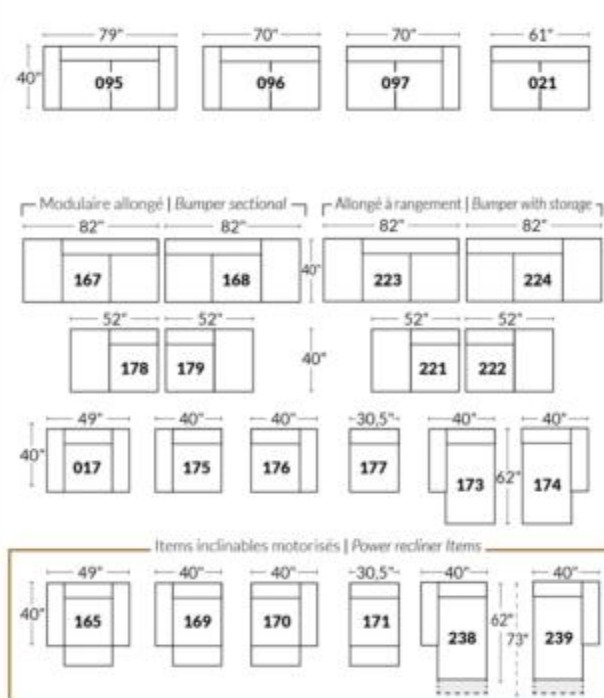
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



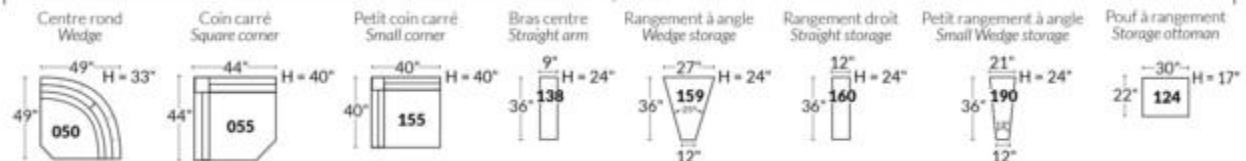
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



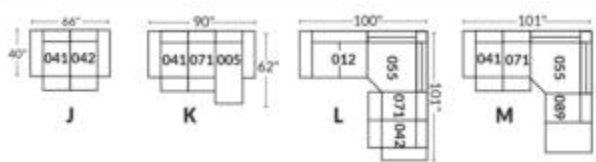
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



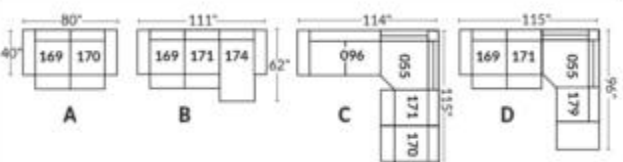
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

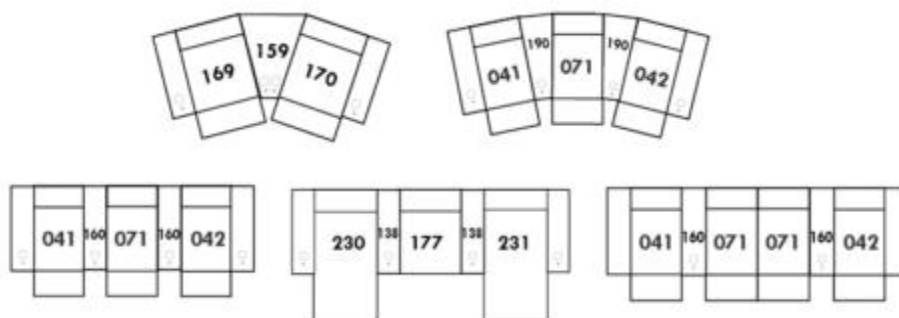
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5490	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	4485	4590	4695
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7890	8205	8520	8835	9150	9465	6330	6510	6690
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	9510	9945	10380	10815	11250	11685	7665	7920	8175
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5520	5730	5940	6150	6360	6570	4395	4590	4785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	7200	4635	4815	4995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	7515	4860	5100	5340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7170	7455	7740	8025	8310	8595	5670	5925	6180
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6435	6720	7005	7290	7575	7860	5415	5505	5595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	5625	5730	5835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4830	5085	5340	5595	5850	6105	3525	3675	3825

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3195	3345	3495	3645	3795	3945	2460	2595	2730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3675	3840	4005
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	8550	8955	9360	9765	10170	10575	6870	7095	7320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2190	2265	2340	2415	2490	2565	1905	1935	1965
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1200	1305	1410	1515	1620	1725	1020	1080	1140
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	2220	2295	2370	2445	2520	2595	1695	1740	1785
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6600	6870	7140	7410	7680	7950	5430	5535	5640
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	5850	6045	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4605	4770	4935	5100	5265	5430	3900	4065	4230
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3450	3645	3840	4035	4230	4425	2670	2850	3030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.
Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11670	12120	12570	13020	13470	13920	9810	10170	10530
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11040	11400	11760	12120	12480	12840	9390	9660	9930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

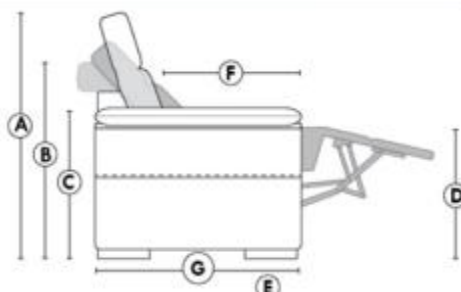
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

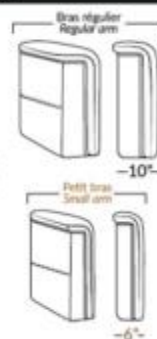
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

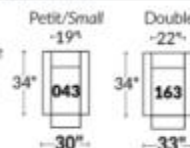
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

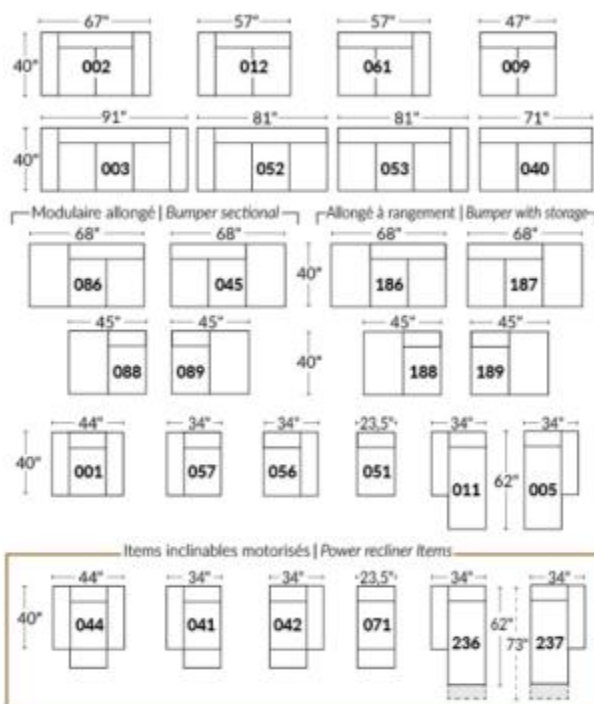


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

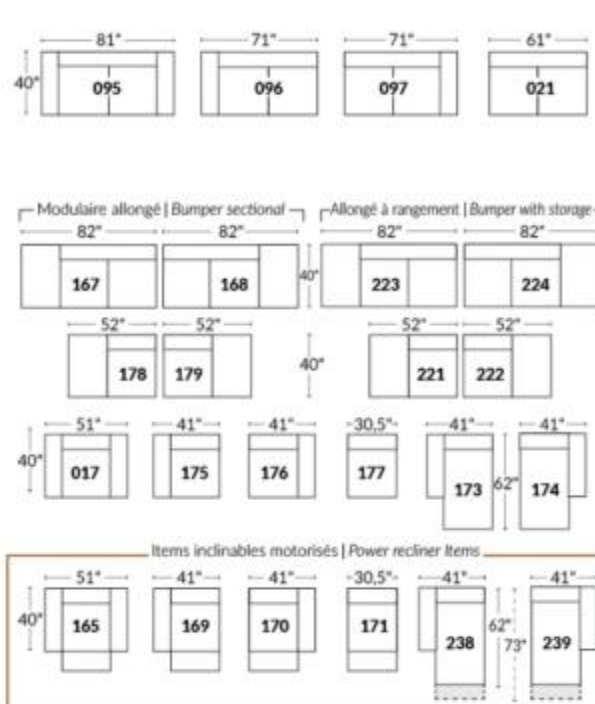
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



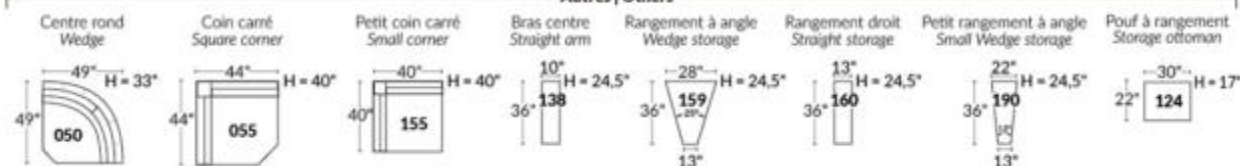
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



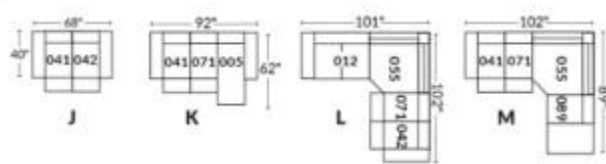
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



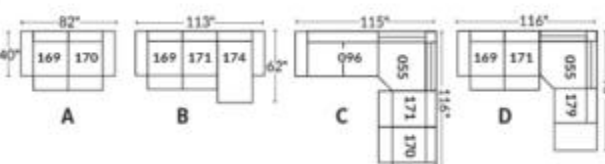
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

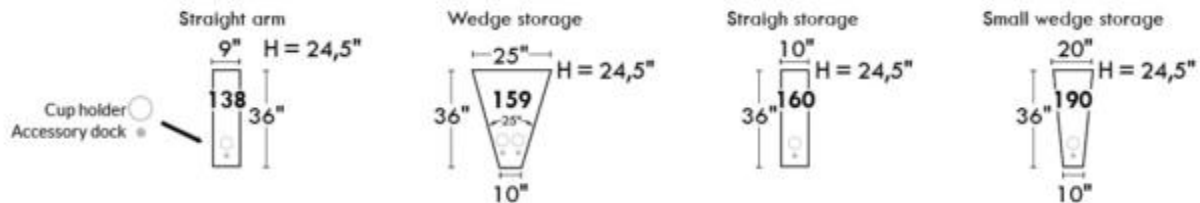
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

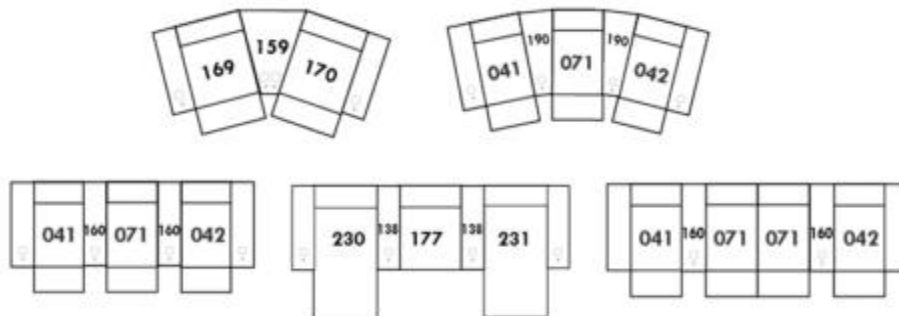
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5490	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	4485	4590	4695
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7890	8205	8520	8835	9150	9465	6330	6510	6690
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	9510	9945	10380	10815	11250	11685	7665	7920	8175
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5520	5730	5940	6150	6360	6570	4395	4590	4785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	7200	4635	4815	4995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	7515	4860	5100	5340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7170	7455	7740	8025	8310	8595	5670	5925	6180
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	6435	6720	7005	7290	7575	7860	5415	5505	5595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	5625	5730	5835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4830	5085	5340	5595	5850	6105	3525	3675	3825
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3195	3345	3495	3645	3795	3945	2460	2595	2730

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3675	3840	4005
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	8550	8955	9360	9765	10170	10575	6870	7095	7320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2190	2265	2340	2415	2490	2565	1905	1935	1965
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1200	1305	1410	1515	1620	1725	1020	1080	1140
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2220	2295	2370	2445	2520	2595	1695	1740	1785
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	6600	6870	7140	7410	7680	7950	5430	5535	5640
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	5850	6045	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4605	4770	4935	5100	5265	5430	3900	4065	4230
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3450	3645	3840	4035	4230	4425	2670	2850	3030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	11670	12120	12570	13020	13470	13920	9810	10170	10530
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460

USA Price List

MONTEREY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	11040	11400	11760	12120	12480	12840	9390	9660	9930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

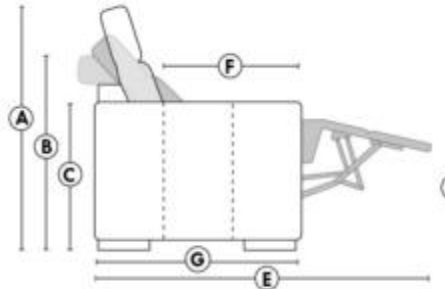
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

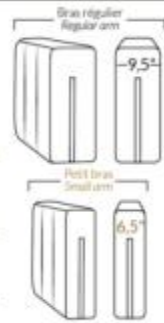
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

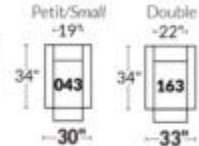
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

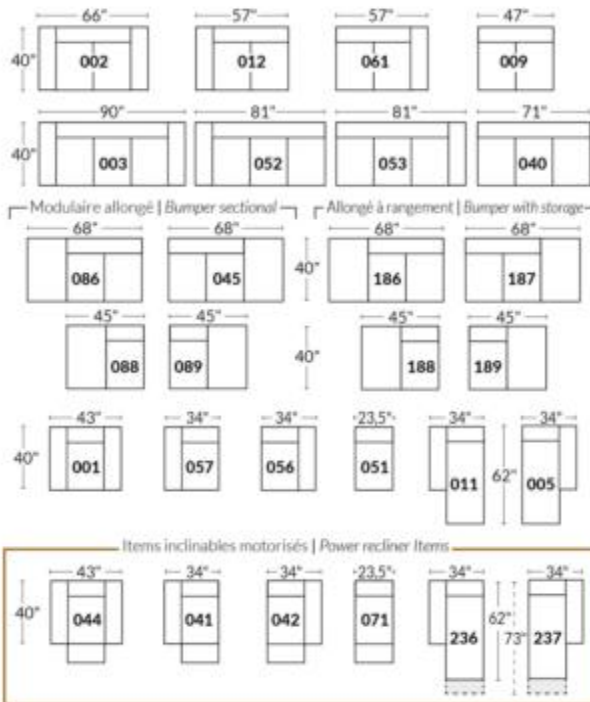


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

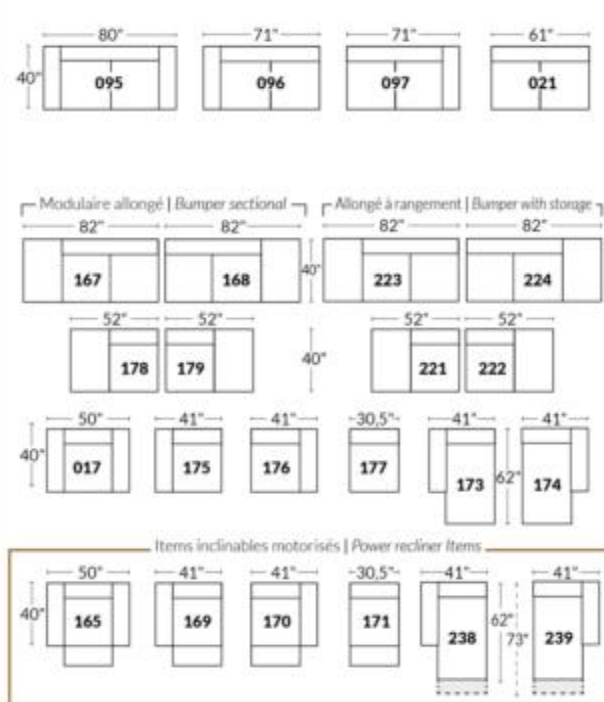
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



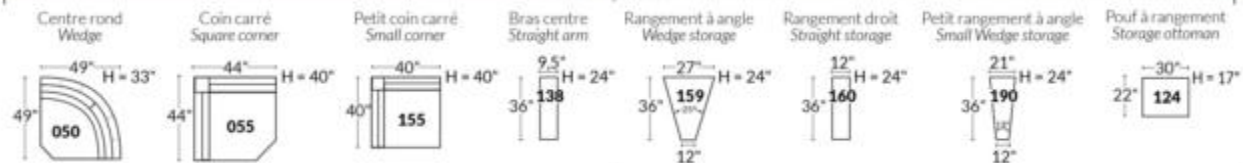
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



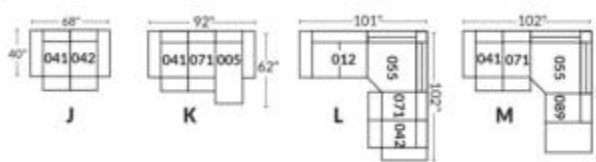
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



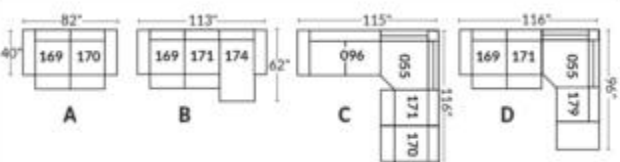
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

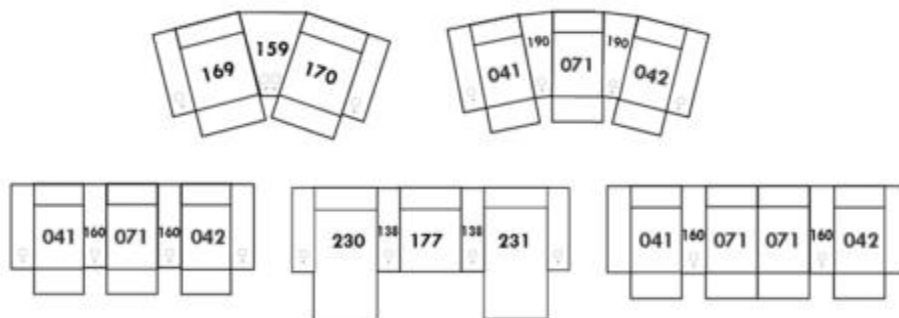
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5490	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	4485	4590	4695
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	7890	8205	8520	8835	9150	9465	6330	6510	6690
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	9510	9945	10380	10815	11250	11685	7665	7920	8175
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5520	5730	5940	6150	6360	6570	4395	4590	4785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	7200	4635	4815	4995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	7515	4860	5100	5340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7170	7455	7740	8025	8310	8595	5670	5925	6180
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6435	6720	7005	7290	7575	7860	5415	5505	5595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	5625	5730	5835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4830	5085	5340	5595	5850	6105	3525	3675	3825
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3195	3345	3495	3645	3795	3945	2460	2595	2730

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3675	3840	4005
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	8550	8955	9360	9765	10170	10575	6870	7095	7320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2190	2265	2340	2415	2490	2565	1905	1935	1965
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1200	1305	1410	1515	1620	1725	1020	1080	1140
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2220	2295	2370	2445	2520	2595	1695	1740	1785
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6600	6870	7140	7410	7680	7950	5430	5535	5640
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	5850	6045	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4605	4770	4935	5100	5265	5430	3900	4065	4230
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3450	3645	3840	4035	4230	4425	2670	2850	3030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	11670	12120	12570	13020	13470	13920	9810	10170	10530
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460

USA Price List

MONTREAL

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	11040	11400	11760	12120	12480	12840	9390	9660	9930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

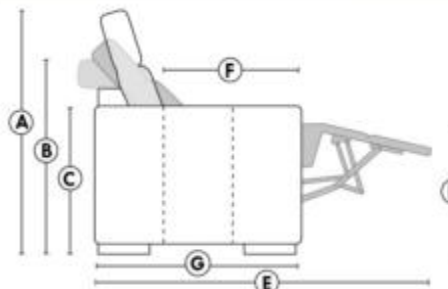
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

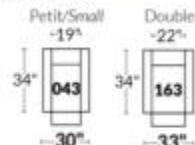
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

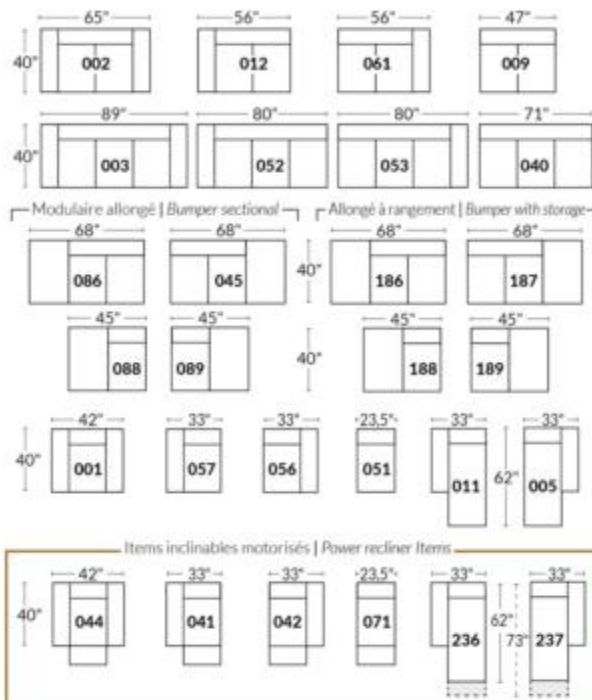


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

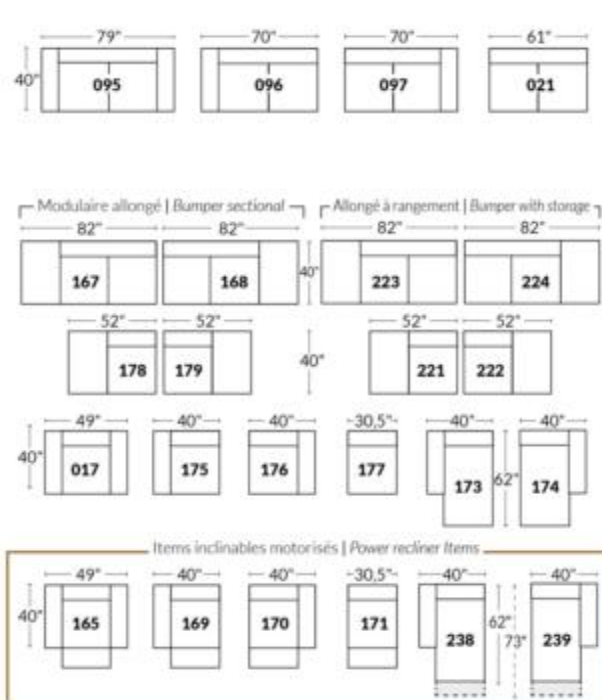
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



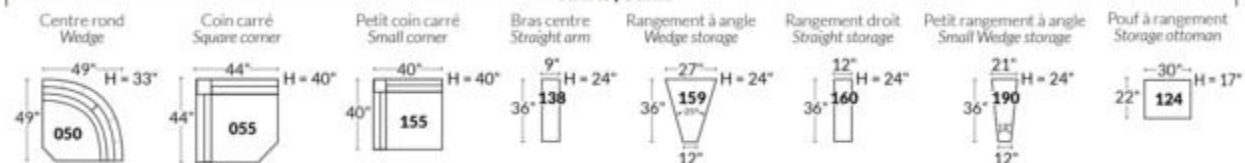
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



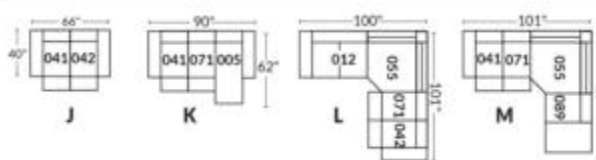
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



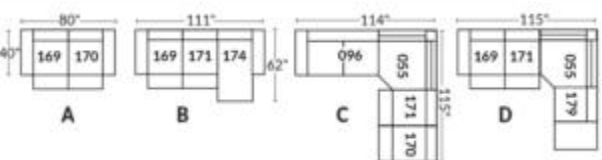
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

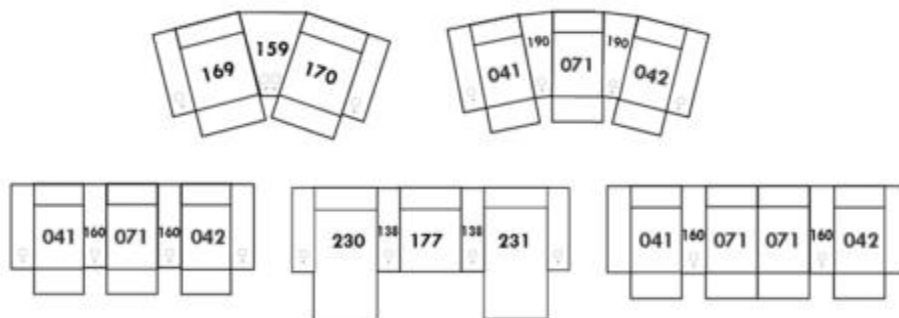
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5490	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	4485	4590	4695
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7890	8205	8520	8835	9150	9465	6330	6510	6690
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	9510	9945	10380	10815	11250	11685	7665	7920	8175
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5520	5730	5940	6150	6360	6570	4395	4590	4785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	7200	4635	4815	4995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	7515	4860	5100	5340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7170	7455	7740	8025	8310	8595	5670	5925	6180
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6435	6720	7005	7290	7575	7860	5415	5505	5595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	5625	5730	5835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4830	5085	5340	5595	5850	6105	3525	3675	3825
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3195	3345	3495	3645	3795	3945	2460	2595	2730

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3675	3840	4005
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	8550	8955	9360	9765	10170	10575	6870	7095	7320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2190	2265	2340	2415	2490	2565	1905	1935	1965
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1200	1305	1410	1515	1620	1725	1020	1080	1140
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2220	2295	2370	2445	2520	2595	1695	1740	1785
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6600	6870	7140	7410	7680	7950	5430	5535	5640
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	5850	6045	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4605	4770	4935	5100	5265	5430	3900	4065	4230
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3450	3645	3840	4035	4230	4425	2670	2850	3030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960

MUNICH

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11670	12120	12570	13020	13470	13920	9810	10170	10530
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460

USA Price List

MUNICH

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11040	11400	11760	12120	12480	12840	9390	9660	9930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205



MUNICH

OPTIMA
Collection

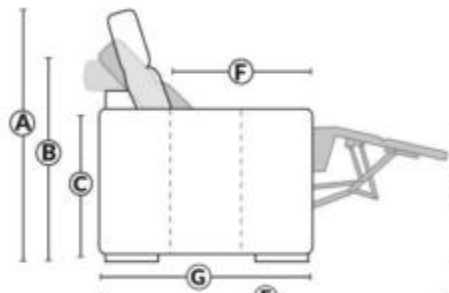
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Tous produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

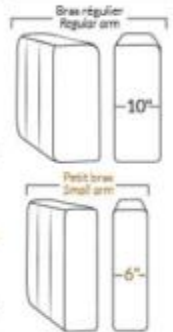
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

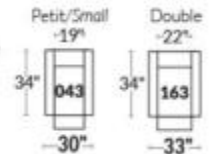
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

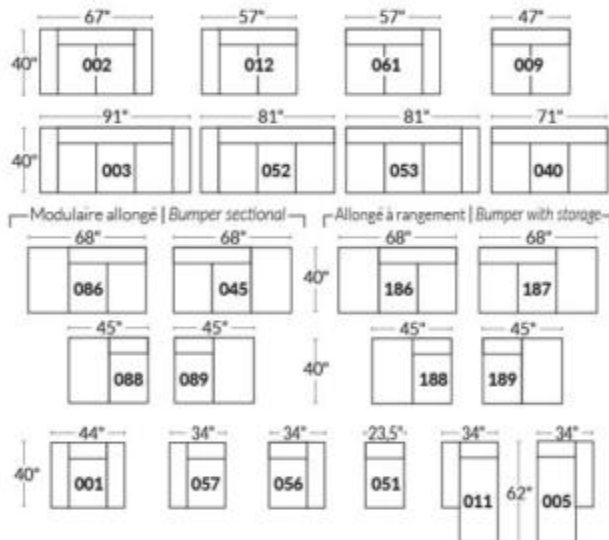


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

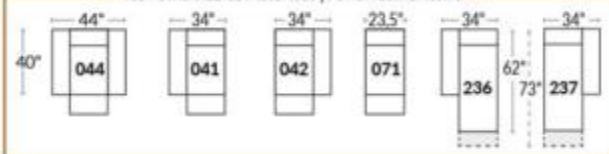
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



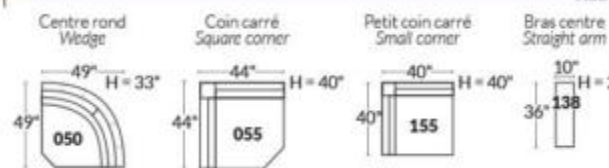
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



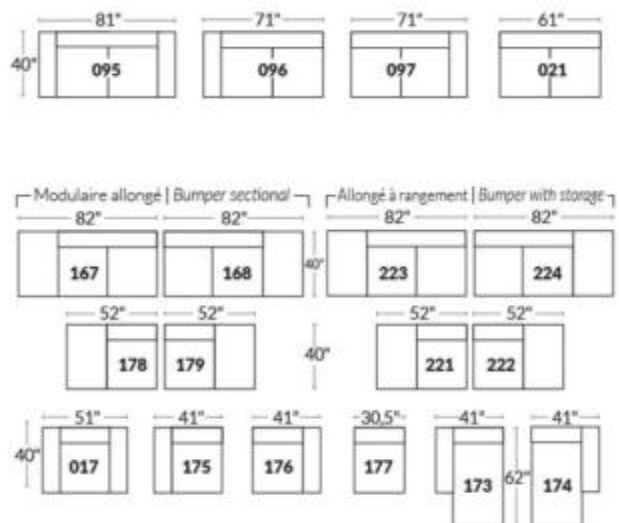
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



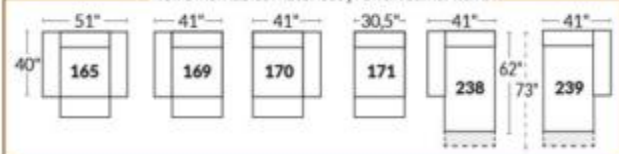
Autres | Others



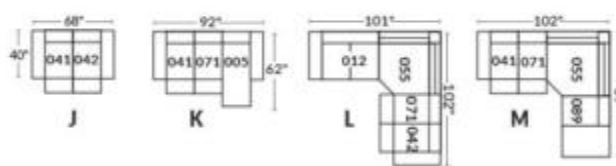
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



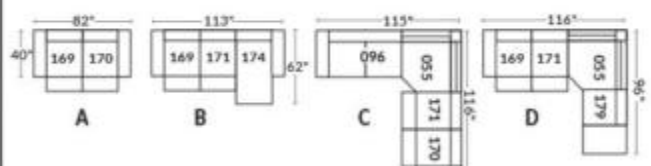
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner items



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

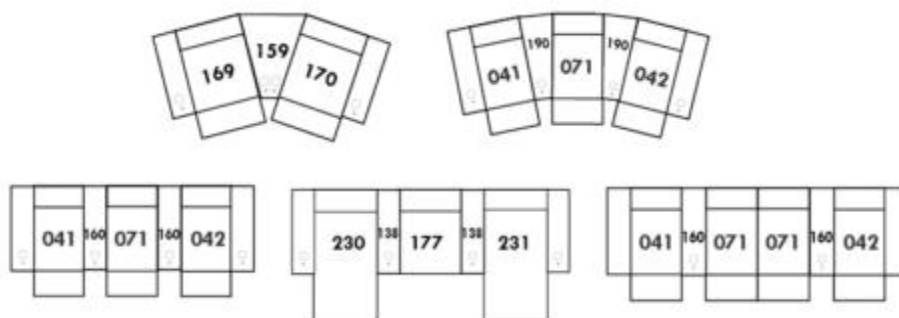
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

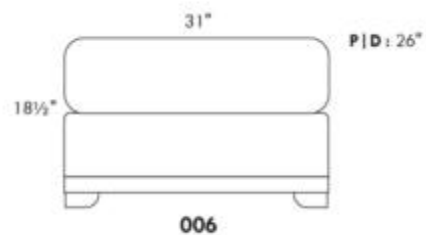
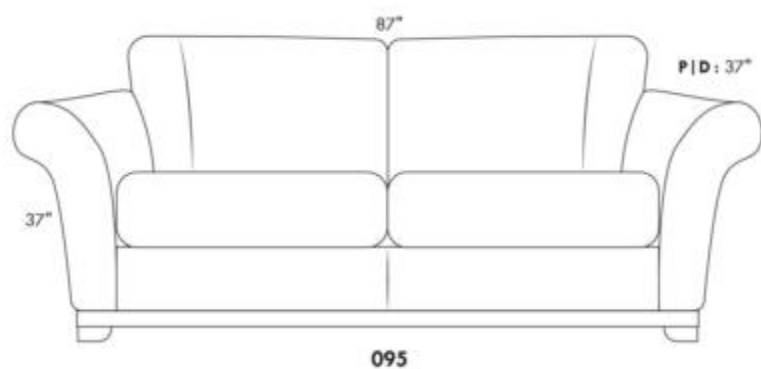
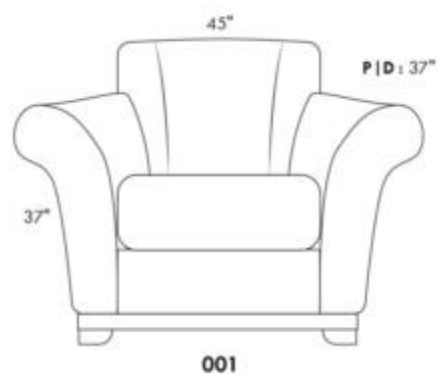
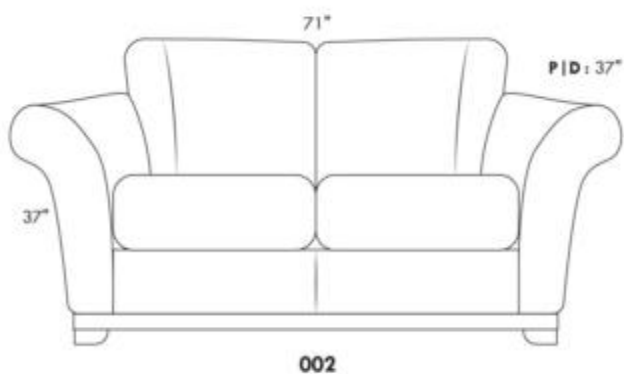
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	3840	4095	4350	4605	4860	5115	2970	3150	3330
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	5430	5775	6120	6465	6810	7155	3630	3870	4110
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	1635	1710	1785	1860	1935	2010	1455	1500	1545
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	6120	6600	7080	7560	8040	8520	4095	4365	4635

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585=\$1050 ea.

Battery Pack: \$465 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		5490	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	4485	4590	4695
002 LOVESEAT		7890	8205	8520	8835	9150	9465	6330	6510	6690
003 SOFA		9510	9945	10380	10815	11250	11685	7665	7920	8175
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		5520	5730	5940	6150	6360	6570	4395	4590	4785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	7200	4635	4815	4995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	7515	4860	5100	5340
040 ARMLESS SOFA		7170	7455	7740	8025	8310	8595	5670	5925	6180
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		6435	6720	7005	7290	7575	7860	5415	5505	5595
044 RECLINER CHAIR		6660	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	5625	5730	5835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
050 WEDGE		4830	5085	5340	5595	5850	6105	3525	3675	3825
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		3195	3345	3495	3645	3795	3945	2460	2595	2730

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585=\$1050 ea.

Battery Pack: \$465 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
055 SQUARE CORNER		5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3675	3840	4005
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
095 APARTMENT SOFA		8550	8955	9360	9765	10170	10575	6870	7095	7320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		2190	2265	2340	2415	2490	2565	1905	1935	1965
138 STRAIGHT ARM		1200	1305	1410	1515	1620	1725	1020	1080	1140
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
159 WEDGE STORAGE		2220	2295	2370	2445	2520	2595	1695	1740	1785
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585=\$1050 ea.

Battery Pack: \$465 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		6600	6870	7140	7410	7680	7950	5430	5535	5640
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	5850	6045	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		4605	4770	4935	5100	5265	5430	3900	4065	4230
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		3450	3645	3840	4035	4230	4425	2670	2850	3030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585=\$1050 ea.

Battery Pack: \$465 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		11670	12120	12570	13020	13470	13920	9810	10170	10530
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		19140	20085	21030	21975	22920	23865	15210	15930	16650

USA Price List

OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		19140	20085	21030	21975	22920	23865	15210	15930	16650
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		24165	25275	26385	27495	28605	29715	19605	20460	21315
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		13890	14415	14940	15465	15990	16515	11505	11910	12315
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		20715	21480	22245	23010	23775	24540	17100	17715	18330
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		20445	21270	22095	22920	23745	24570	16920	17535	18150
J CONFIG (041-042)		11040	11400	11760	12120	12480	12840	9390	9660	9930
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		18165	19020	19875	20730	21585	22440	14340	14895	15450
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		18165	19020	19875	20730	21585	22440	14340	14895	15450
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		23025	23955	24885	25815	26745	27675	18765	19440	20115
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		13260	13695	14130	14565	15000	15435	11085	11400	11715
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		19770	20460	21150	21840	22530	23220	16455	16980	17505
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		19500	20250	21000	21750	22500	23250	16275	16800	17325

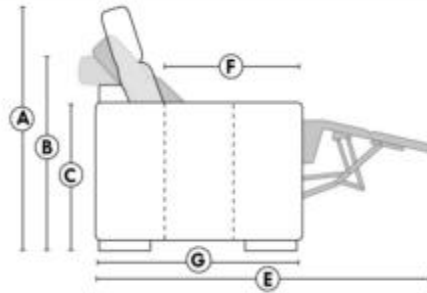
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar 

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Headrest up ☐ Headrest down ☐ Fully reclined

- A 40" Total Height
- B 33" Height headrest down
- C 24" Arm Height
- D 19,5" Seat height
- E 65" Depth fully reclined
- F 20"ou/22" Seat depth
- G 37,5" Depth with headrest up

ARMS

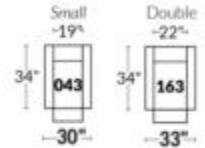
Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm



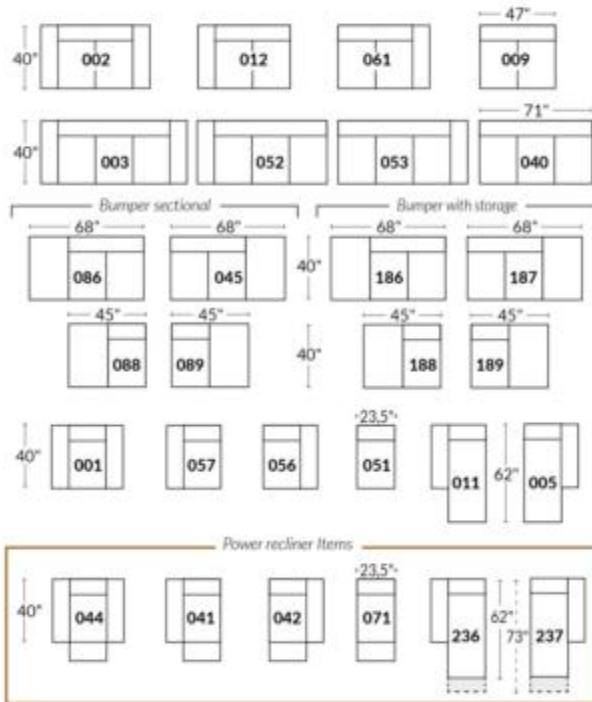
Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

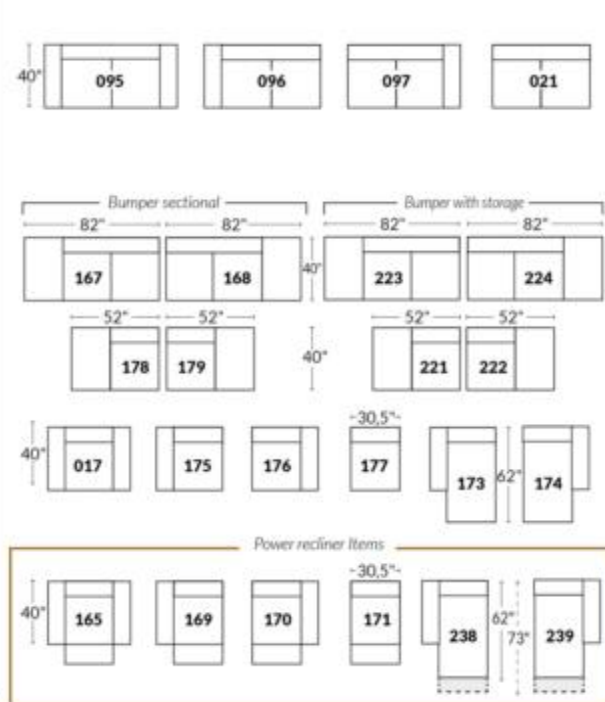
16" Wall clearance
42" Height
6" Arms width
Wood base option



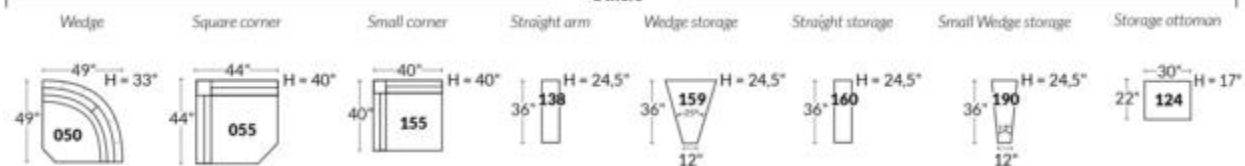
23" SEAT WIDTH



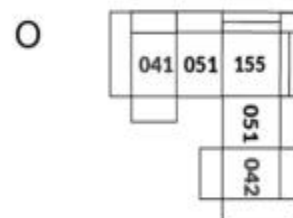
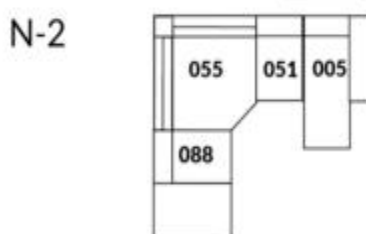
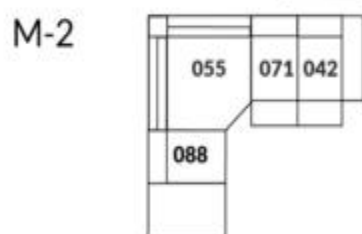
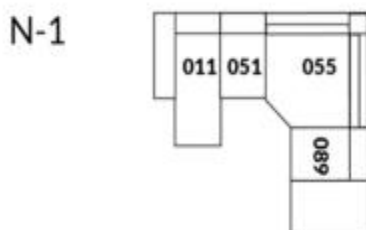
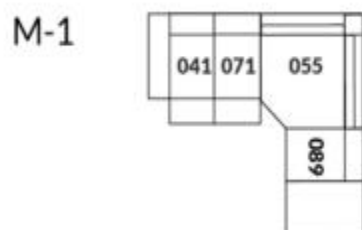
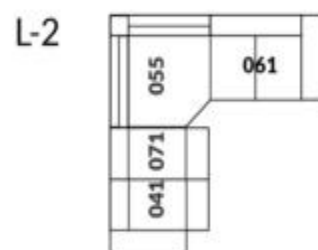
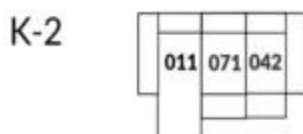
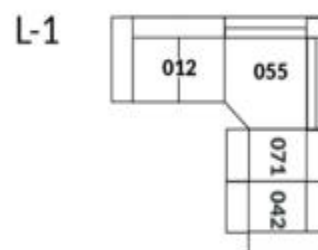
30" SEAT WIDTH



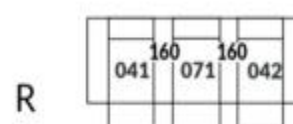
Others



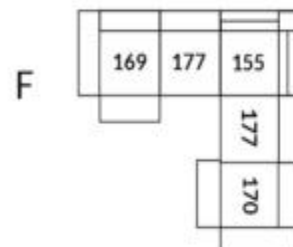
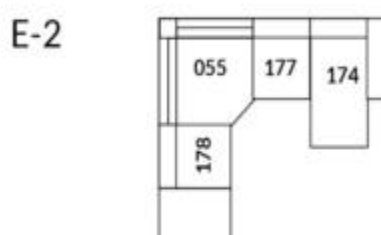
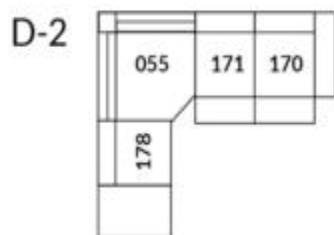
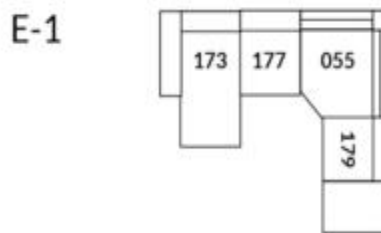
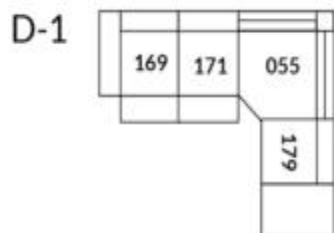
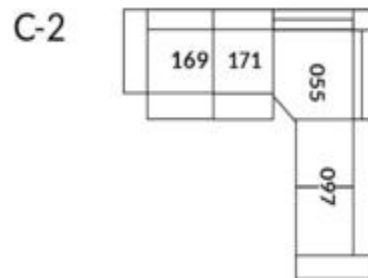
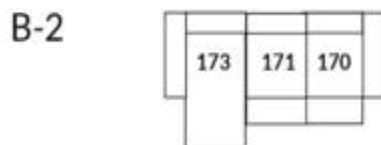
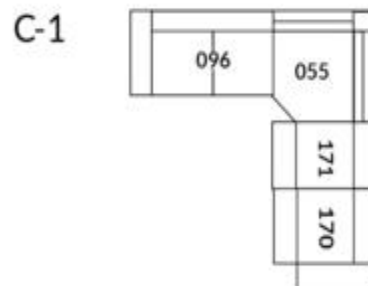
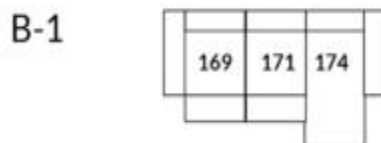
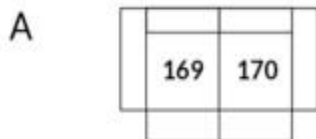
23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large



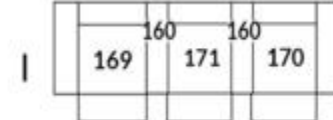
Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5490	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	4485	4590	4695
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7890	8205	8520	8835	9150	9465	6330	6510	6690
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	9510	9945	10380	10815	11250	11685	7665	7920	8175
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5520	5730	5940	6150	6360	6570	4395	4590	4785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	7200	4635	4815	4995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	7515	4860	5100	5340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7170	7455	7740	8025	8310	8595	5670	5925	6180
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6435	6720	7005	7290	7575	7860	5415	5505	5595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	5625	5730	5835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4830	5085	5340	5595	5850	6105	3525	3675	3825
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3195	3345	3495	3645	3795	3945	2460	2595	2730

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3675	3840	4005
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	8550	8955	9360	9765	10170	10575	6870	7095	7320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2190	2265	2340	2415	2490	2565	1905	1935	1965
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1200	1305	1410	1515	1620	1725	1020	1080	1140
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2220	2295	2370	2445	2520	2595	1695	1740	1785
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6600	6870	7140	7410	7680	7950	5430	5535	5640
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	5850	6045	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4605	4770	4935	5100	5265	5430	3900	4065	4230
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3450	3645	3840	4035	4230	4425	2670	2850	3030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11670	12120	12570	13020	13470	13920	9810	10170	10530
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460

USA Price List

PORTOFINO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11040	11400	11760	12120	12480	12840	9390	9660	9930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

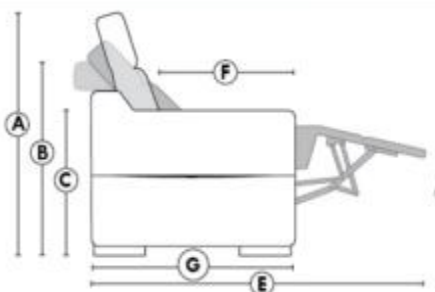
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

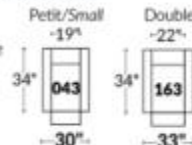
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

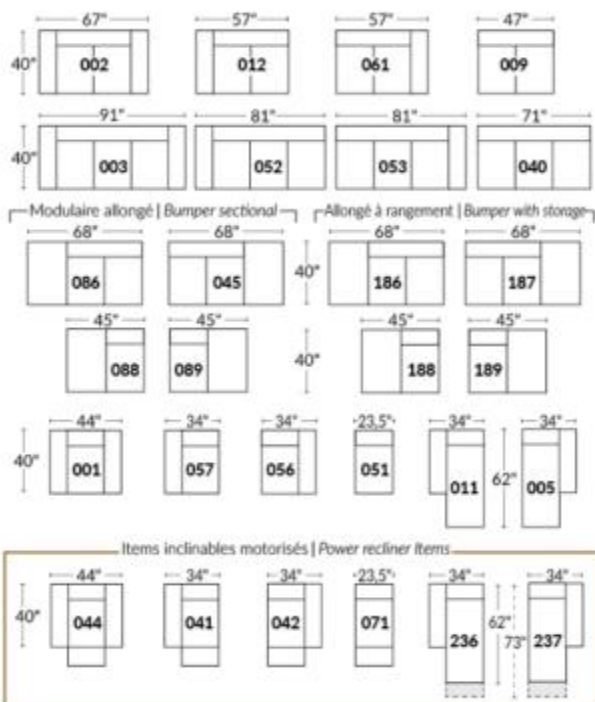


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

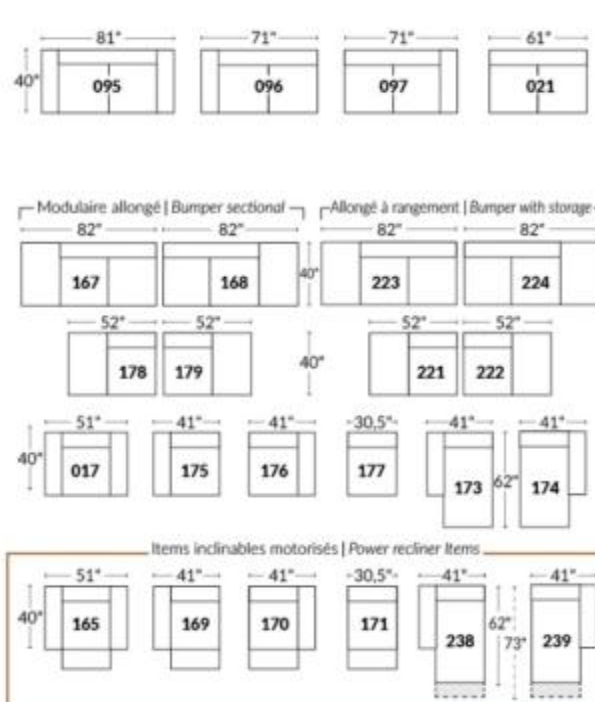
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



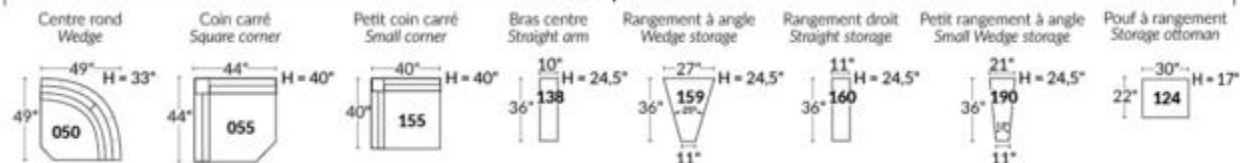
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



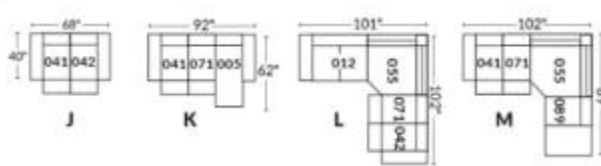
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



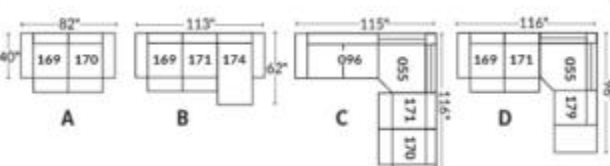
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

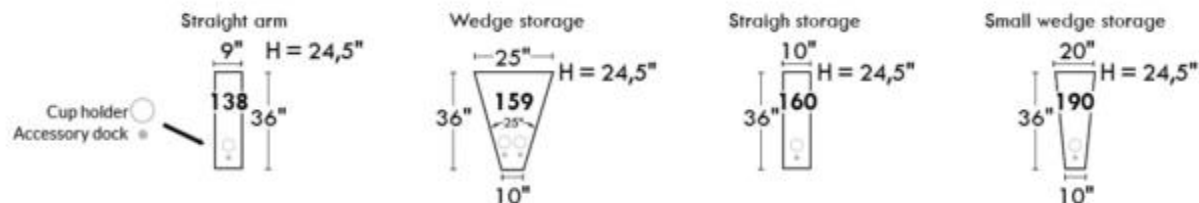
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

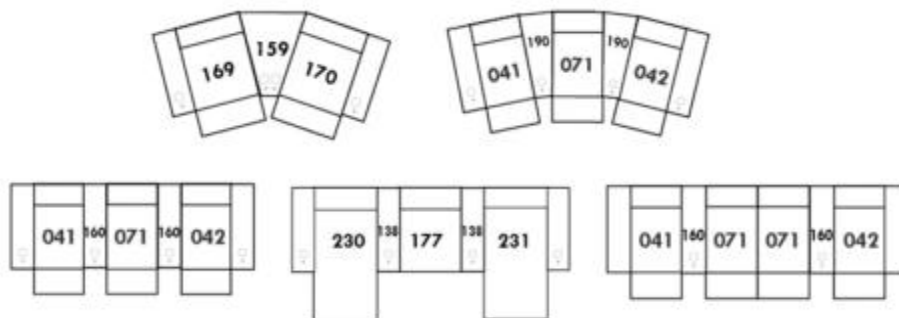
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

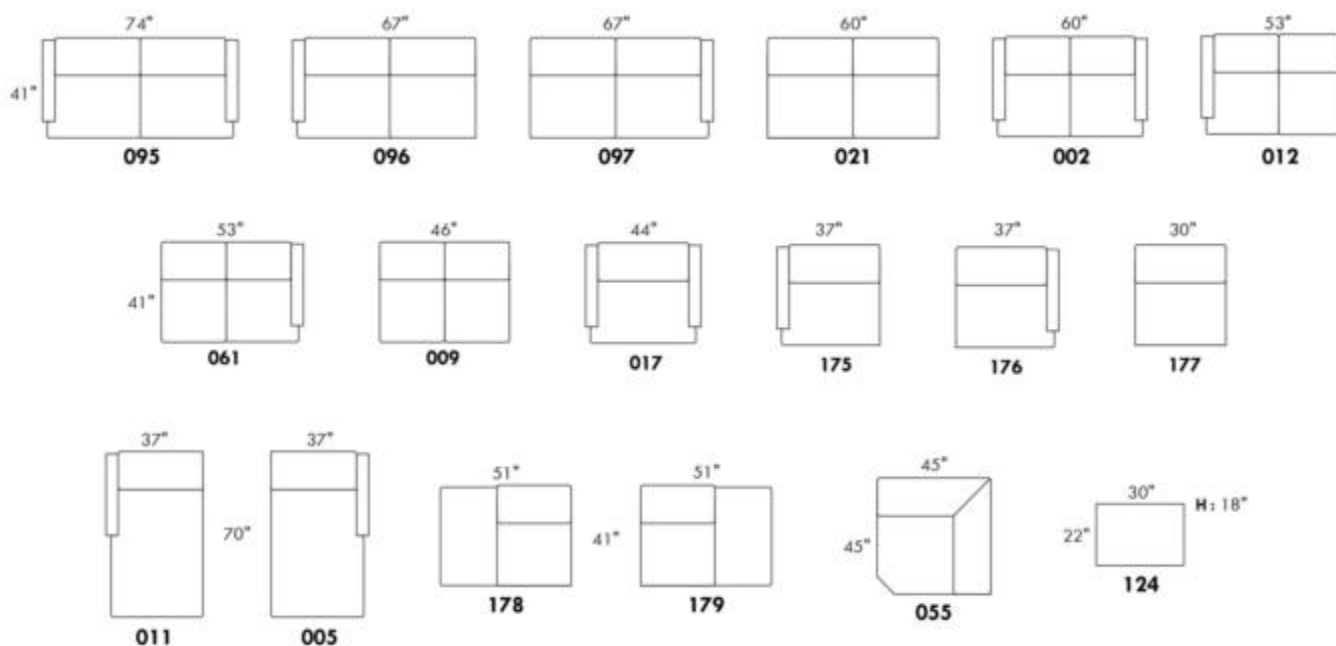
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$210 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$315 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	4830	5160	5490	5820	6150	6480	3015	3195	3375
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	4125	4440	4755	5070	5385	5700	2895	3135	3375
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	3480	3825	4170	4515	4860	5205	2655	2850	3045
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	4125	4440	4755	5070	5385	5700	2895	3135	3375
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	4125	4455	4785	5115	5445	5775	2775	3060	3345
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	3720	3945	4170	4395	4620	4845	2565	2730	2895
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	4485	4875	5265	5655	6045	6435	3465	3705	3945
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	3060	3225	3390	3555	3720	3885	2565	2715	2865
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	4125	4455	4785	5115	5445	5775	2775	3060	3345
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	5775	6210	6645	7080	7515	7950	3810	4065	4320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	5070	5490	5910	6330	6750	7170	3600	3840	4080
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	5070	5490	5910	6330	6750	7170	3600	3840	4080
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	1800	1935	2070	2205	2340	2475	1650	1680	1710
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	3030	3225	3420	3615	3810	4005	2370	2565	2760
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	3030	3225	3420	3615	3810	4005	2370	2565	2760
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	2430	2670	2910	3150	3390	3630	2205	2385	2565
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	3150	3465	3780	4095	4410	4725	2430	2610	2790
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	3150	3465	3780	4095	4410	4725	2430	2610	2790
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	11160	11940	12720	13500	14280	15060	8535	9120	9705
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	9360	10155	10950	11745	12540	13335	7425	7935	8445
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	12765	13800	14835	15870	16905	17940	10095	10845	11595
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	9195	9930	10665	11400	12135	12870	6495	6975	7455

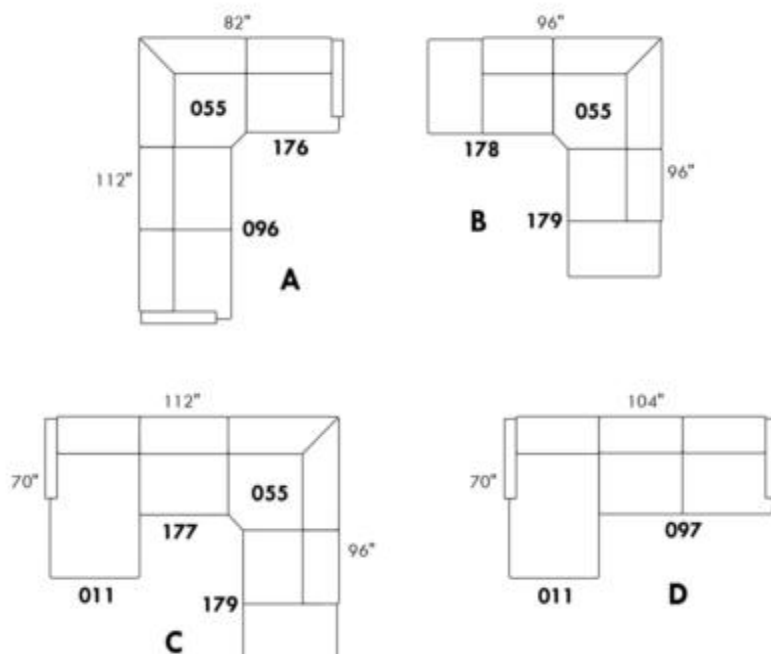
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5490	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	4485	4590	4695
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7890	8205	8520	8835	9150	9465	6330	6510	6690
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	9510	9945	10380	10815	11250	11685	7665	7920	8175
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5520	5730	5940	6150	6360	6570	4395	4590	4785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	7200	4635	4815	4995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	7515	4860	5100	5340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7170	7455	7740	8025	8310	8595	5670	5925	6180
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6435	6720	7005	7290	7575	7860	5415	5505	5595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	5625	5730	5835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4830	5085	5340	5595	5850	6105	3525	3675	3825
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3195	3345	3495	3645	3795	3945	2460	2595	2730

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3675	3840	4005
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	8550	8955	9360	9765	10170	10575	6870	7095	7320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2190	2265	2340	2415	2490	2565	1905	1935	1965
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1200	1305	1410	1515	1620	1725	1020	1080	1140
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2220	2295	2370	2445	2520	2595	1695	1740	1785
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6600	6870	7140	7410	7680	7950	5430	5535	5640
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	5850	6045	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4605	4770	4935	5100	5265	5430	3900	4065	4230
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3450	3645	3840	4035	4230	4425	2670	2850	3030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	11670	12120	12570	13020	13470	13920	9810	10170	10530
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460

USA Price List

SALERNO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	11040	11400	11760	12120	12480	12840	9390	9660	9930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

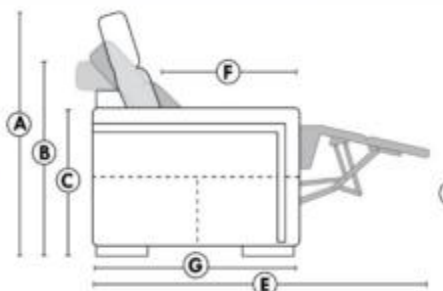
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option:
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

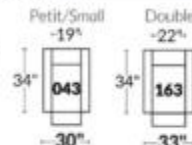
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

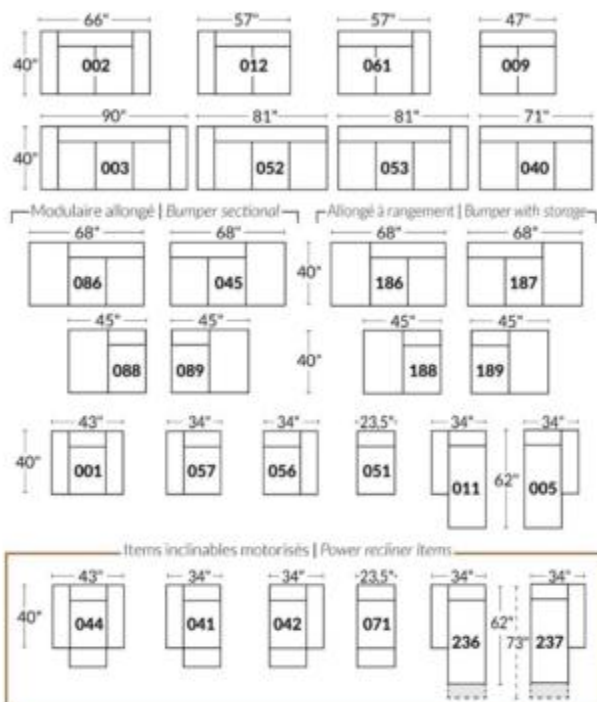


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

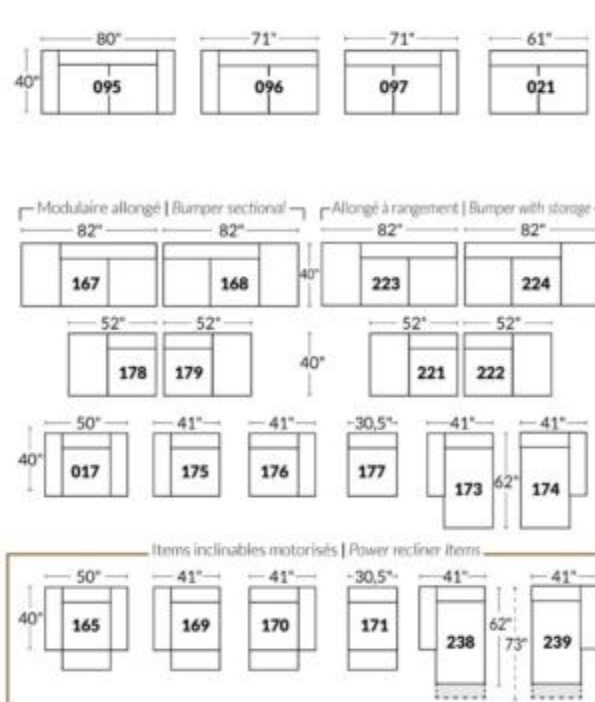
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



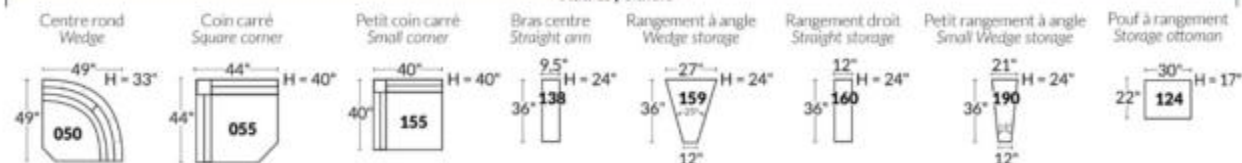
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



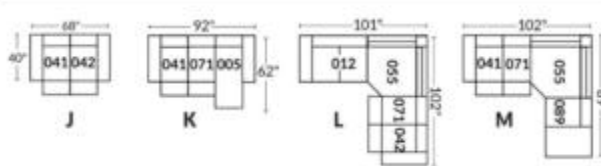
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



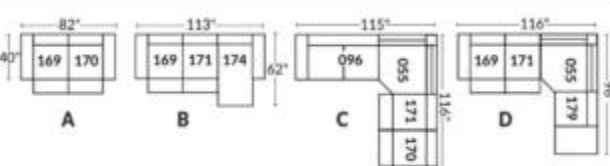
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

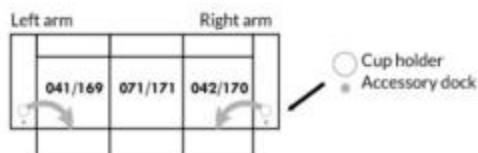
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

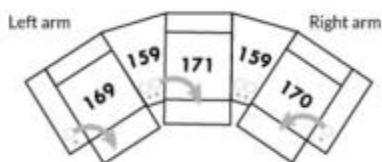
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

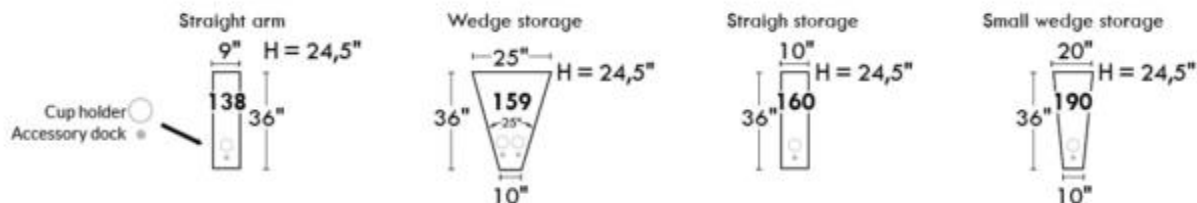
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

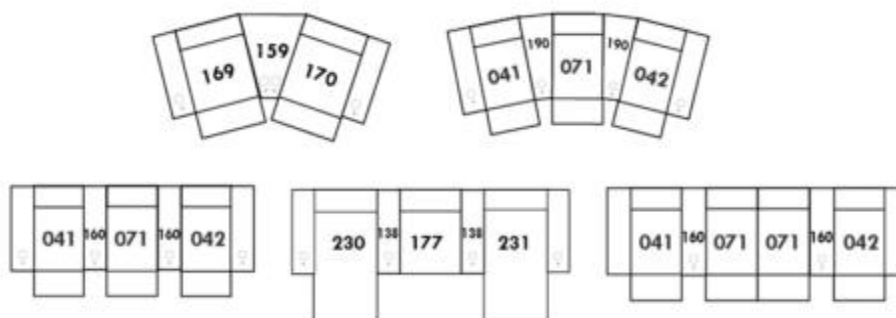
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	5490	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	4485	4590	4695
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	7890	8205	8520	8835	9150	9465	6330	6510	6690
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	9510	9945	10380	10815	11250	11685	7665	7920	8175
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5520	5730	5940	6150	6360	6570	4395	4590	4785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	7200	4635	4815	4995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	7515	4860	5100	5340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7170	7455	7740	8025	8310	8595	5670	5925	6180
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6435	6720	7005	7290	7575	7860	5415	5505	5595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	5625	5730	5835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4830	5085	5340	5595	5850	6105	3525	3675	3825
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3195	3345	3495	3645	3795	3945	2460	2595	2730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3675	3840	4005
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	8550	8955	9360	9765	10170	10575	6870	7095	7320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2190	2265	2340	2415	2490	2565	1905	1935	1965
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6600	6870	7140	7410	7680	7950	5430	5535	5640
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	5850	6045	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4605	4770	4935	5100	5265	5430	3900	4065	4230
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3450	3645	3840	4035	4230	4425	2670	2850	3030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	11670	12120	12570	13020	13470	13920	9810	10170	10530
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550

USA Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	11040	11400	11760	12120	12480	12840	9390	9660	9930
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

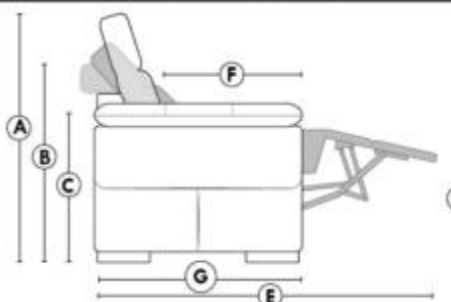
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

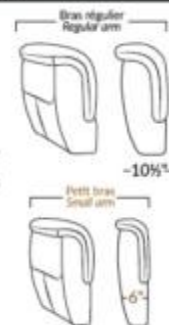
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

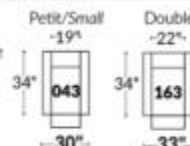
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

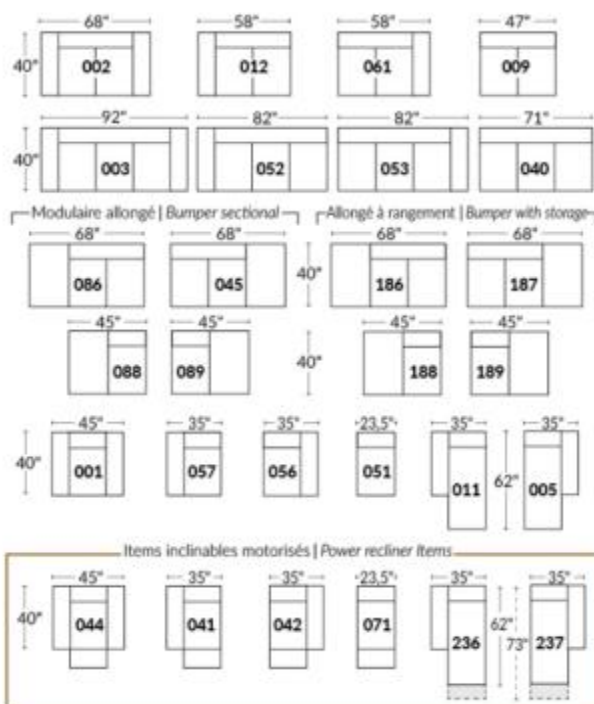


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

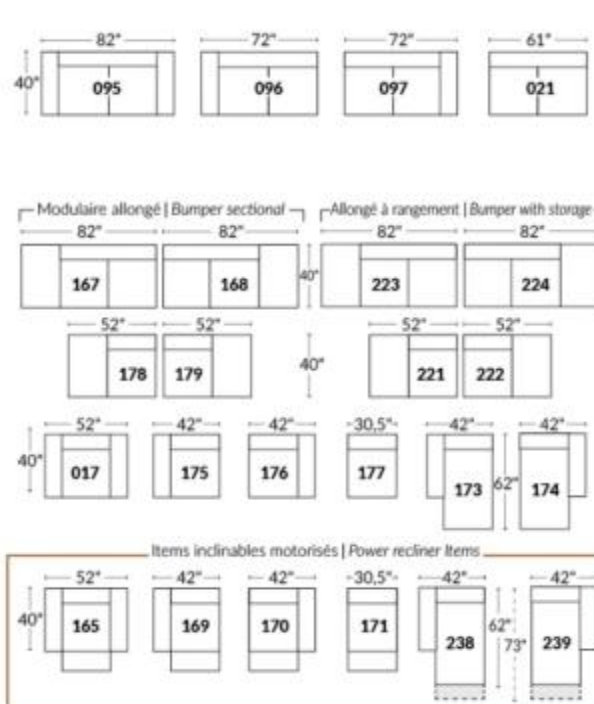
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



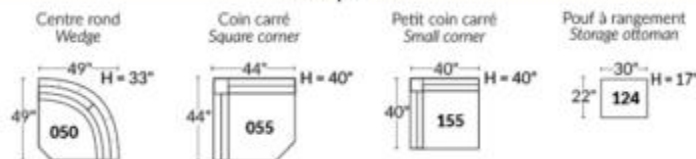
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



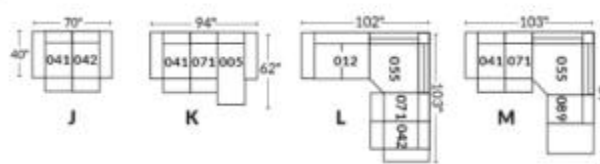
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



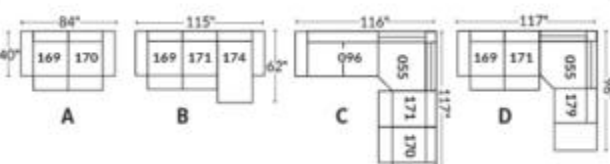
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5490	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	4485	4590	4695
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	7890	8205	8520	8835	9150	9465	6330	6510	6690
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	9510	9945	10380	10815	11250	11685	7665	7920	8175
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5520	5730	5940	6150	6360	6570	4395	4590	4785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	7200	4635	4815	4995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	7515	4860	5100	5340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7170	7455	7740	8025	8310	8595	5670	5925	6180
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6435	6720	7005	7290	7575	7860	5415	5505	5595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	5625	5730	5835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4830	5085	5340	5595	5850	6105	3525	3675	3825
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3195	3345	3495	3645	3795	3945	2460	2595	2730

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3675	3840	4005
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	8550	8955	9360	9765	10170	10575	6870	7095	7320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2190	2265	2340	2415	2490	2565	1905	1935	1965
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1200	1305	1410	1515	1620	1725	1020	1080	1140
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2220	2295	2370	2445	2520	2595	1695	1740	1785
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6600	6870	7140	7410	7680	7950	5430	5535	5640
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	5850	6045	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4605	4770	4935	5100	5265	5430	3900	4065	4230
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3450	3645	3840	4035	4230	4425	2670	2850	3030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	11670	12120	12570	13020	13470	13920	9810	10170	10530
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460

USA Price List

SEATTLE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	11040	11400	11760	12120	12480	12840	9390	9660	9930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

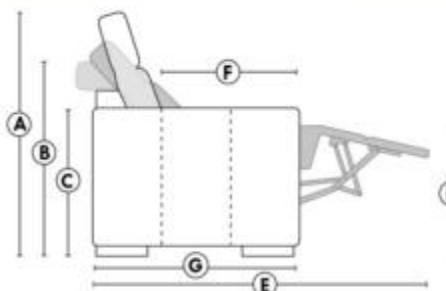
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

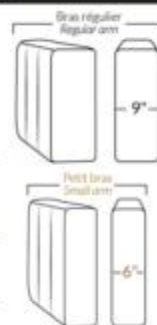
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

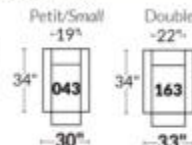
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

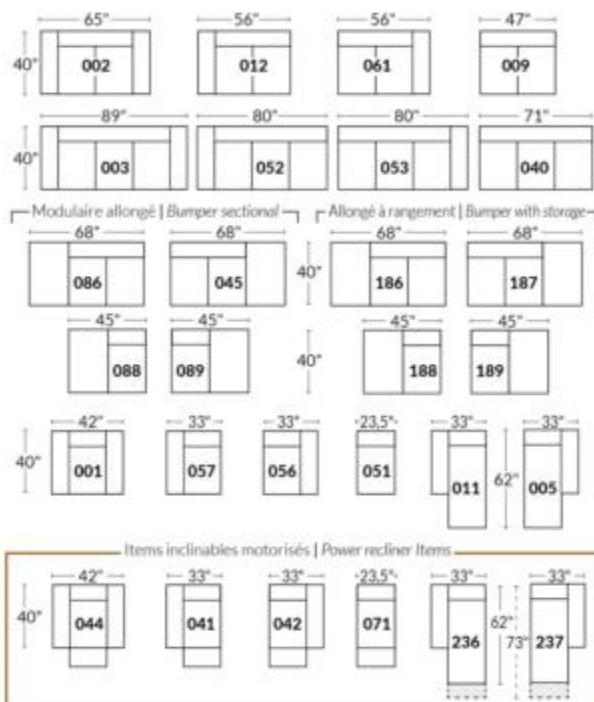


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

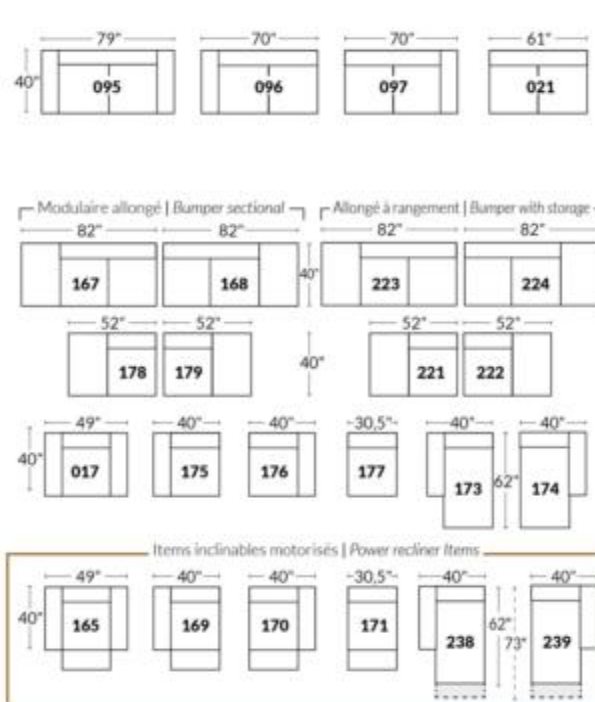
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



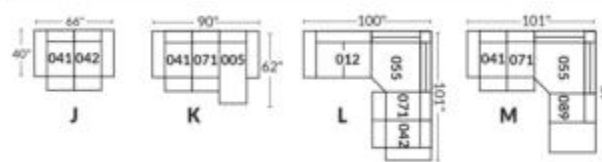
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



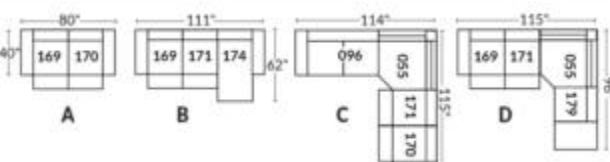
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

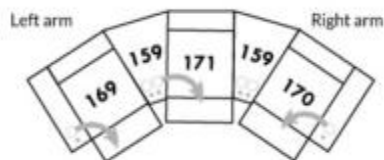
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

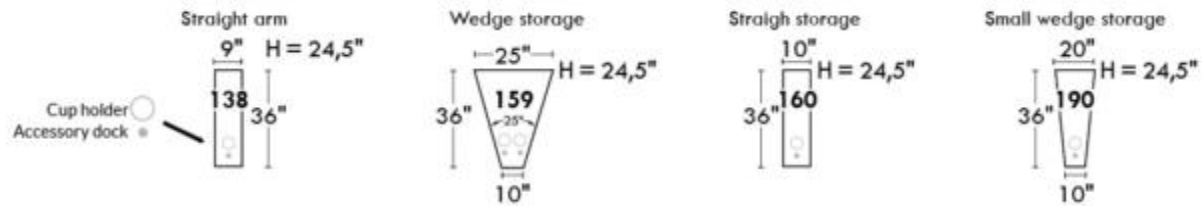
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

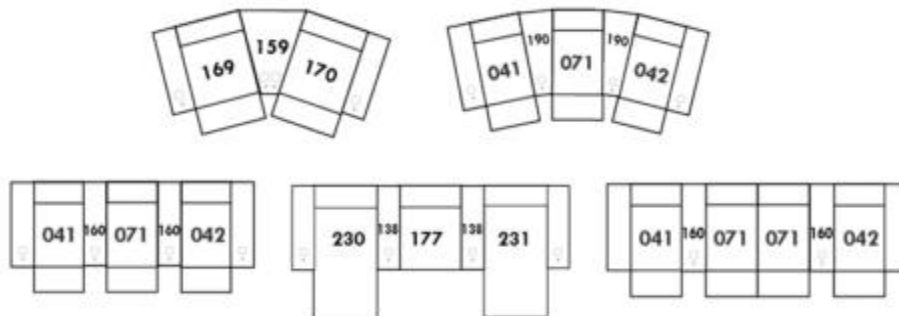
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify color of legs LG87or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

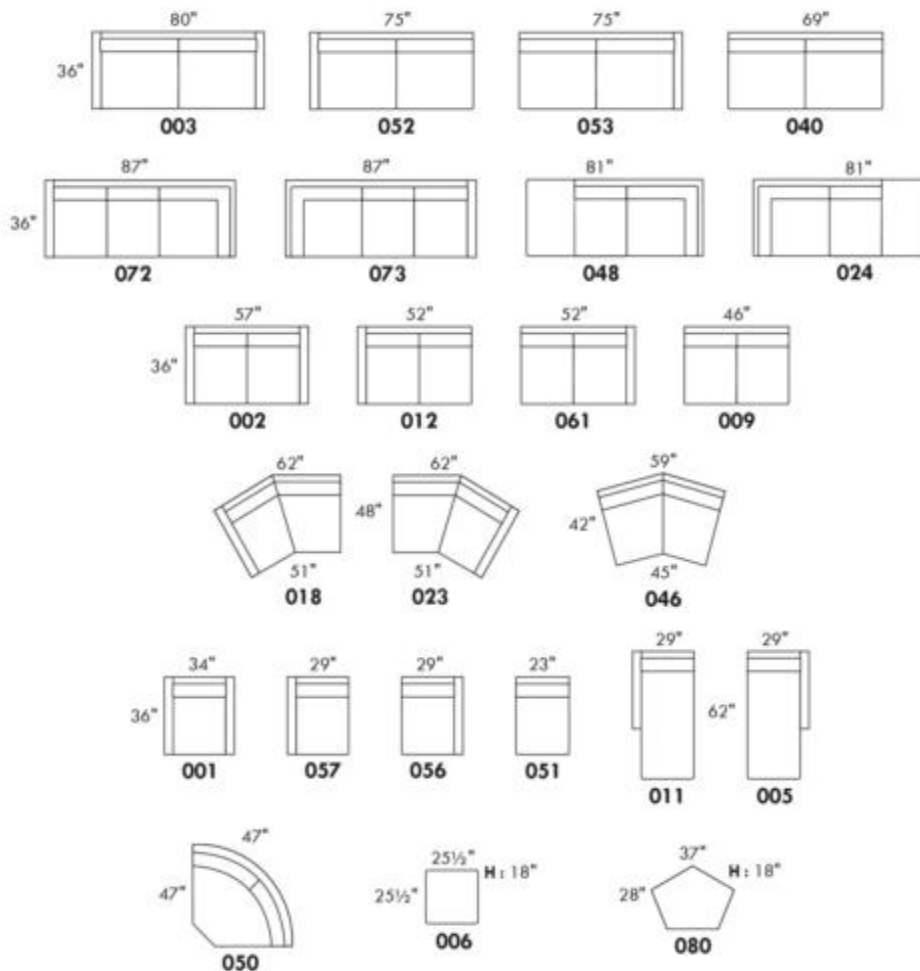
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	3195	3450	3705	3960	4215	4470	2415	2580	2745
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	4560	4860	5160	5460	5760	6060	3315	3525	3735
003 SOFA	80X36X35	5370	5775	6180	6585	6990	7395	4065	4290	4515
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	3765	4020	4275	4530	4785	5040	2745	2910	3075
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1620	1695	1770	1845	1920	1995	1290	1350	1410
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	3825	4170	4515	4860	5205	5550	2805	3045	3285
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	3765	4020	4275	4530	4785	5040	2745	2910	3075
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	4035	4335	4635	4935	5235	5535	3090	3240	3390
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	3870	4215	4560	4905	5250	5595	2880	3120	3360
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	3870	4215	4560	4905	5250	5595	2880	3120	3360
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	7020	4035	4245	4455
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	4845	5250	5655	6060	6465	6870	3600	3840	4080
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	3195	3540	3885	4230	4575	4920	2670	2865	3060
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	5520	5820	6120	6420	6720	7020	4035	4245	4455
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	3375	3600	3825	4050	4275	4500	2535	2700	2865
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	2205	2430	2655	2880	3105	3330	1800	1965	2130
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	5130	5550	5970	6390	6810	7230	3840	4125	4410
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	5130	5550	5970	6390	6810	7230	3840	4125	4410
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	2760	3015	3270	3525	3780	4035	2205	2355	2505
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	2760	3015	3270	3525	3780	4035	2205	2355	2505
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	4035	4335	4635	4935	5235	5535	3090	3240	3390
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	5835	6240	6645	7050	7455	7860	4320	4620	4920
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	5835	6240	6645	7050	7455	7860	4320	4620	4920
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1770	1845	1920	1995	2070	2145	1515	1590	1665

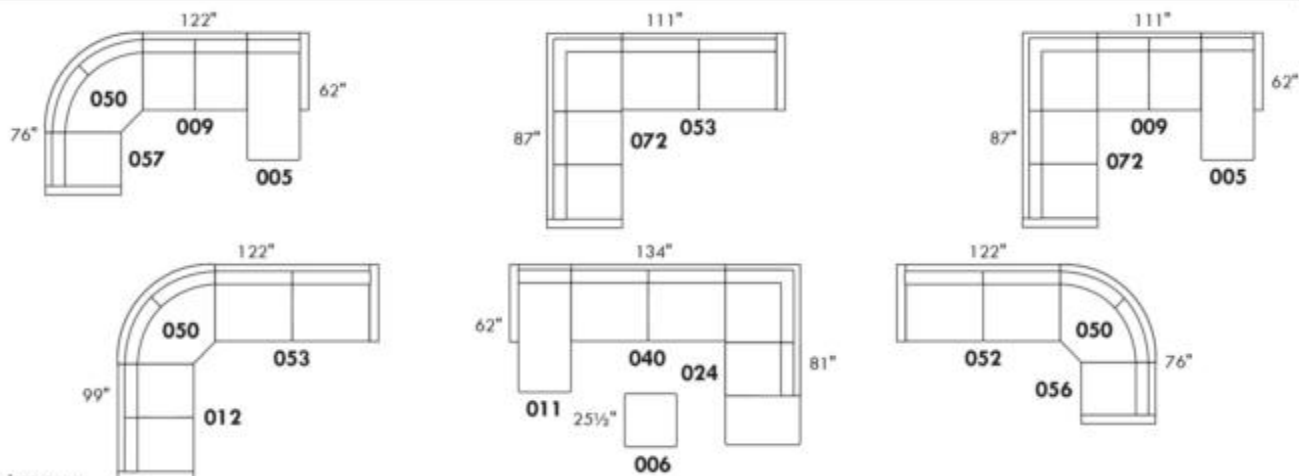
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.joymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouces près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	5490	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	4485	4590	4695
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	7890	8205	8520	8835	9150	9465	6330	6510	6690
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	9510	9945	10380	10815	11250	11685	7665	7920	8175
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5520	5730	5940	6150	6360	6570	4395	4590	4785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	7200	4635	4815	4995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	7515	4860	5100	5340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7170	7455	7740	8025	8310	8595	5670	5925	6180
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6435	6720	7005	7290	7575	7860	5415	5505	5595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	5625	5730	5835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4830	5085	5340	5595	5850	6105	3525	3675	3825
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3195	3345	3495	3645	3795	3945	2460	2595	2730

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3675	3840	4005
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	8550	8955	9360	9765	10170	10575	6870	7095	7320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2190	2265	2340	2415	2490	2565	1905	1935	1965
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	1200	1305	1410	1515	1620	1725	1020	1080	1140
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	2220	2295	2370	2445	2520	2595	1695	1740	1785
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6600	6870	7140	7410	7680	7950	5430	5535	5640
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	5850	6045	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4605	4770	4935	5100	5265	5430	3900	4065	4230
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3450	3645	3840	4035	4230	4425	2670	2850	3030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	11670	12120	12570	13020	13470	13920	9810	10170	10530
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460

USA Price List

SYDNEY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	11040	11400	11760	12120	12480	12840	9390	9660	9930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

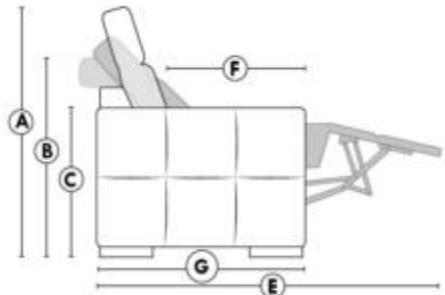
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Notre produit est fabriqué à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

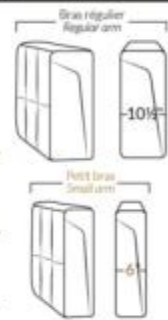
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

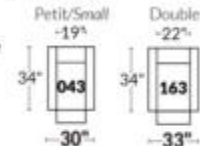
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

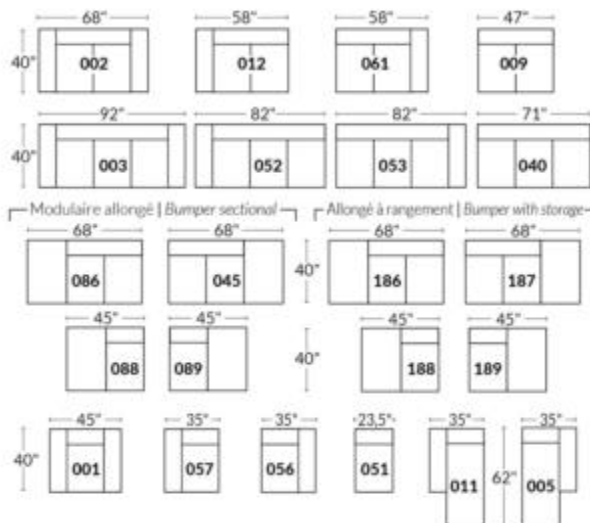


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

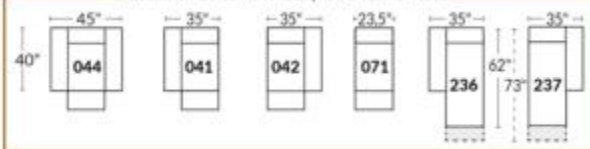
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



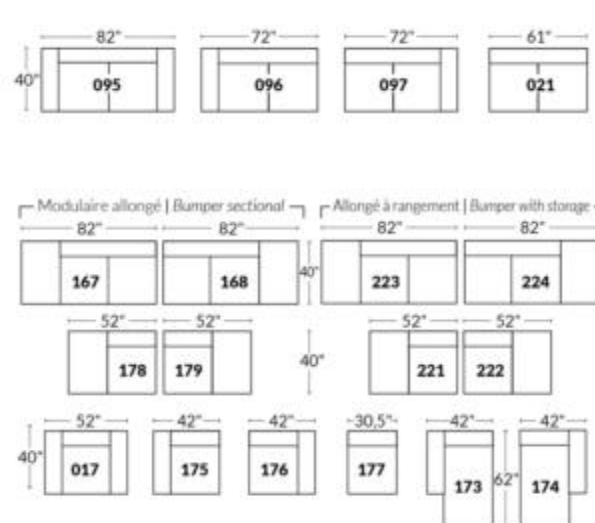
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



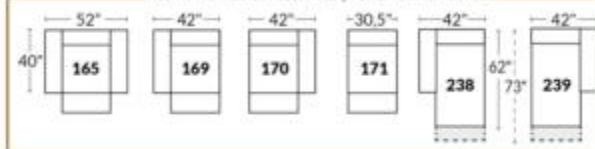
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



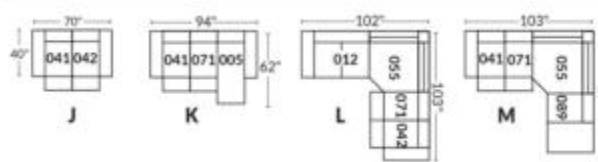
Items inclinables motorisés | Power recliner Items



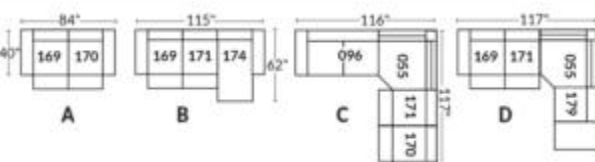
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

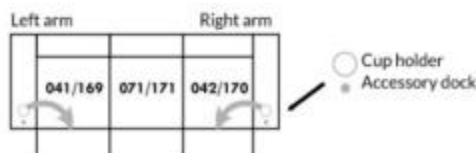
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

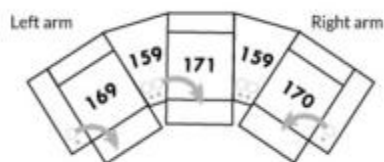
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51

Wine Glass Holder



V52

Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53

Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54

Tablet Holder



V55

LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

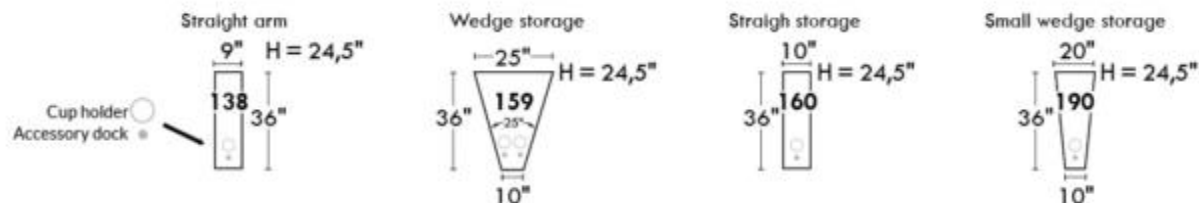
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

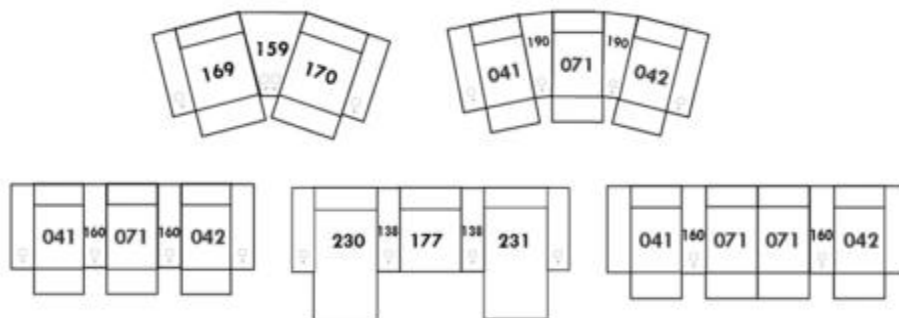
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



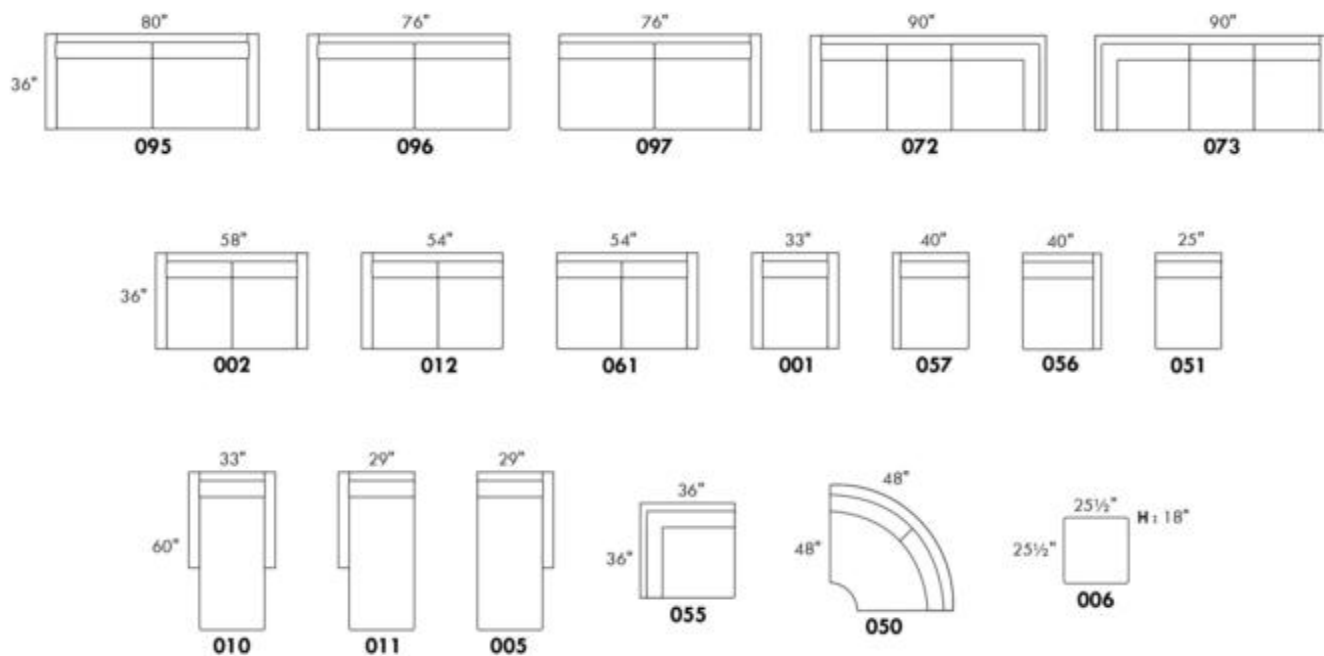
USA Price List

TALBOT

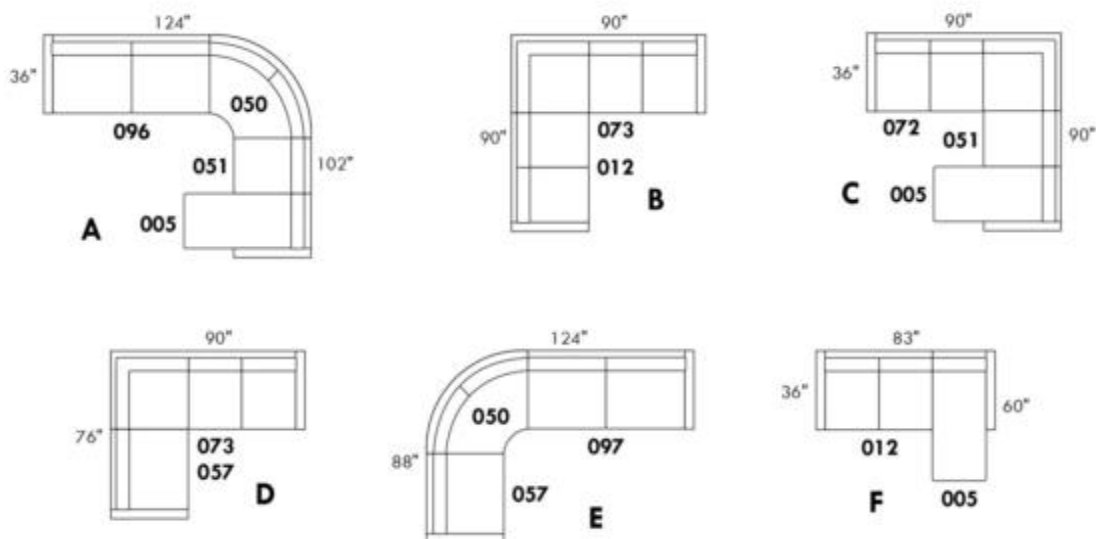
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	3450	3690	3930	4170	4410	4650	2445	2610	2775
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	4740	5070	5400	5730	6060	6390	3480	3705	3930
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	3435	3705	3975	4245	4515	4785	2550	2730	2910
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1620	1695	1770	1845	1920	1995	1290	1350	1410
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	4065	4335	4605	4875	5145	5415	2775	3030	3285
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	3435	3705	3975	4245	4515	4785	2550	2730	2910
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	4125	4410	4695	4980	5265	5550	3285	3525	3765
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	3450	3735	4020	4305	4590	4875	2565	2700	2835
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	2310	2550	2790	3030	3270	3510	2085	2235	2385
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	3315	3570	3825	4080	4335	4590	2415	2580	2745
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	2985	3180	3375	3570	3765	3960	2325	2460	2595
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	2985	3180	3375	3570	3765	3960	2325	2460	2595
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	4125	4410	4695	4980	5265	5550	3285	3525	3765
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	6450	6900	7350	7800	8250	8700	4110	4335	4560
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	6450	6900	7350	7800	8250	8700	4110	4335	4560
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	5850	6300	6750	7200	7650	8100	3705	3930	4155
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	5250	5700	6150	6600	7050	7500	3570	3825	4080
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	5250	5700	6150	6600	7050	7500	3570	3825	4080
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	14445	15690	16935	18180	19425	20670	10770	11490	12210
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	10575	11310	12045	12780	13515	14250	7395	7860	8325
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	12195	13155	14115	15075	16035	16995	8745	9300	9855
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	9435	10080	10725	11370	12015	12660	6435	6795	7155
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	11685	12615	13545	14475	15405	16335	8460	8985	9510
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	7560	8115	8670	9225	9780	10335	5835	6255	6675

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont en pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5490	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	4485	4590	4695
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7890	8205	8520	8835	9150	9465	6330	6510	6690
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	9510	9945	10380	10815	11250	11685	7665	7920	8175
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5520	5730	5940	6150	6360	6570	4395	4590	4785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	7200	4635	4815	4995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	7515	4860	5100	5340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7170	7455	7740	8025	8310	8595	5670	5925	6180
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6435	6720	7005	7290	7575	7860	5415	5505	5595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	5625	5730	5835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4830	5085	5340	5595	5850	6105	3525	3675	3825

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3195	3345	3495	3645	3795	3945	2460	2595	2730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3675	3840	4005
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	8550	8955	9360	9765	10170	10575	6870	7095	7320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2190	2265	2340	2415	2490	2565	1905	1935	1965
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1200	1305	1410	1515	1620	1725	1020	1080	1140
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2220	2295	2370	2445	2520	2595	1695	1740	1785
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6600	6870	7140	7410	7680	7950	5430	5535	5640
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	5850	6045	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4605	4770	4935	5100	5265	5430	3900	4065	4230
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3450	3645	3840	4035	4230	4425	2670	2850	3030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11670	12120	12570	13020	13470	13920	9810	10170	10530
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	11040	11400	11760	12120	12480	12840	9390	9660	9930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205



TOKYO

OPTIMA
Collection

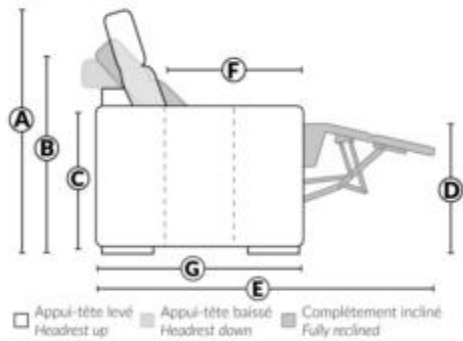
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

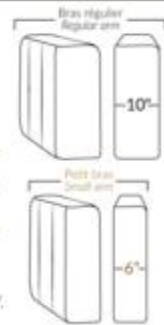
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

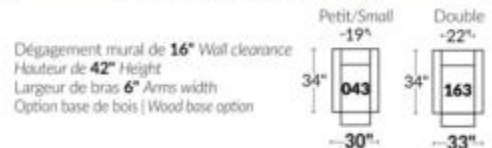
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

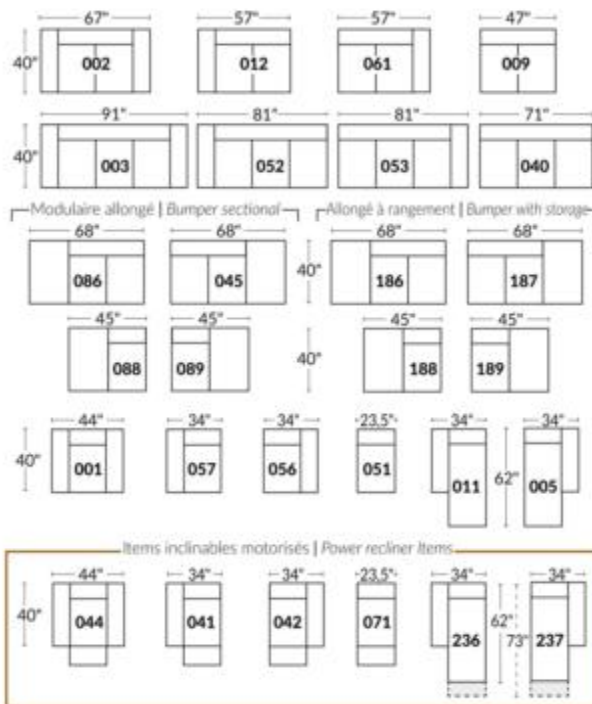
Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.



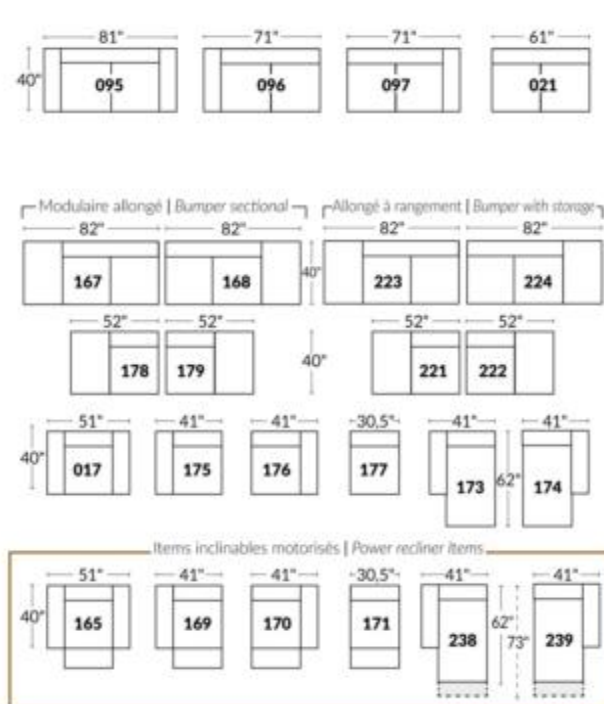
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



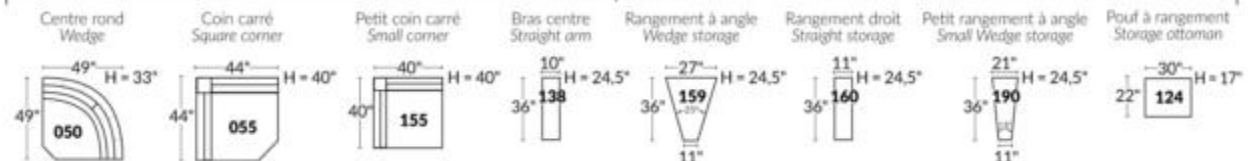
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



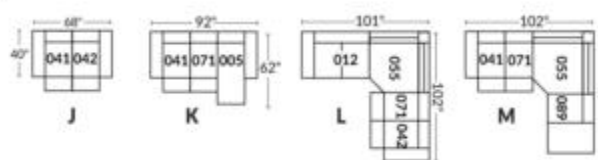
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



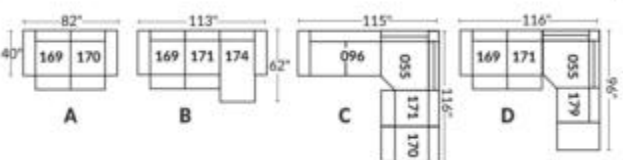
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

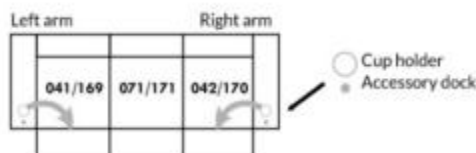
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

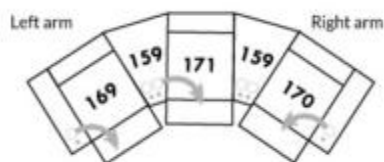
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

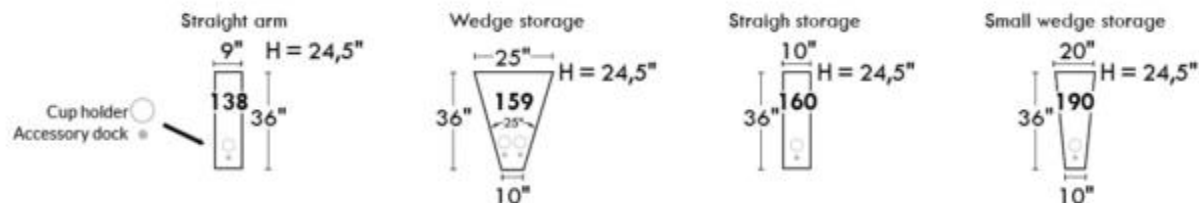
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

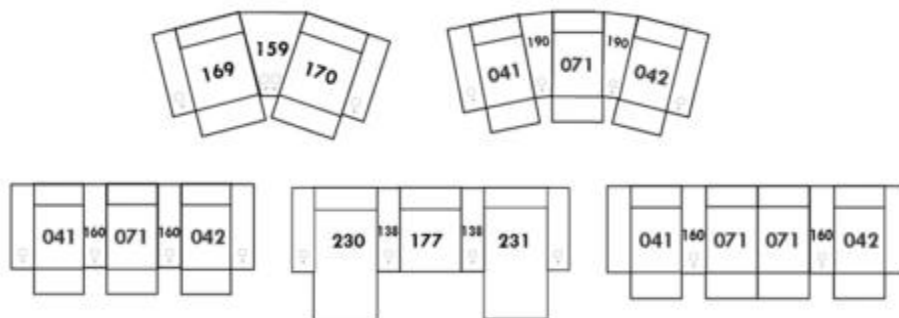
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	5490	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	4485	4590	4695
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	7890	8205	8520	8835	9150	9465	6330	6510	6690
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	9510	9945	10380	10815	11250	11685	7665	7920	8175
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5520	5730	5940	6150	6360	6570	4395	4590	4785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	7200	4635	4815	4995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	7515	4860	5100	5340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7170	7455	7740	8025	8310	8595	5670	5925	6180
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	6435	6720	7005	7290	7575	7860	5415	5505	5595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	5625	5730	5835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4830	5085	5340	5595	5850	6105	3525	3675	3825
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3195	3345	3495	3645	3795	3945	2460	2595	2730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3675	3840	4005
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	8550	8955	9360	9765	10170	10575	6870	7095	7320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2190	2265	2340	2415	2490	2565	1905	1935	1965
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	6600	6870	7140	7410	7680	7950	5430	5535	5640
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	5850	6045	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4605	4770	4935	5100	5265	5430	3900	4065	4230
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3450	3645	3840	4035	4230	4425	2670	2850	3030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	11670	12120	12570	13020	13470	13920	9810	10170	10530
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	11040	11400	11760	12120	12480	12840	9390	9660	9930
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455

USA Price List

VALENCE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

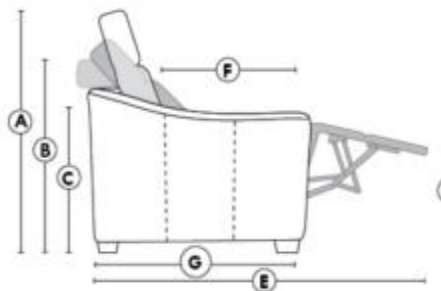
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

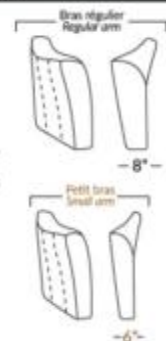
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

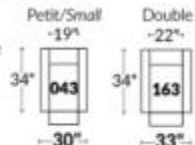
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

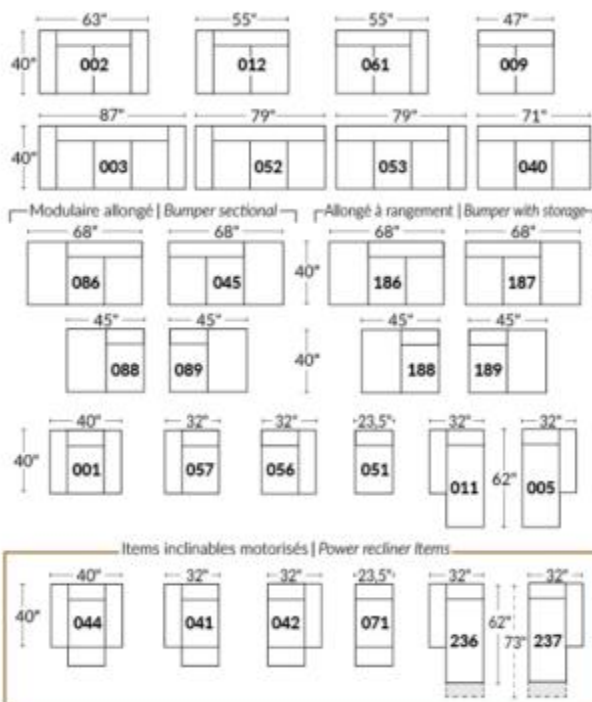


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

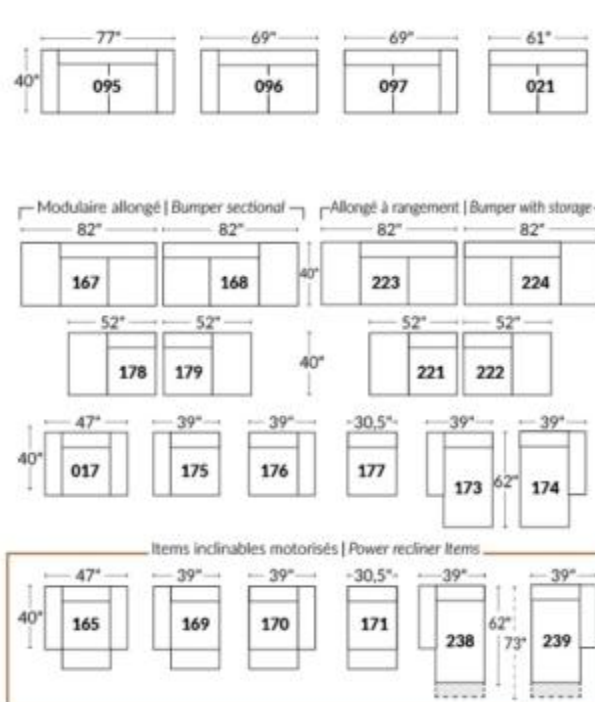
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



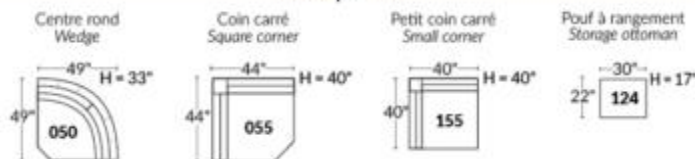
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



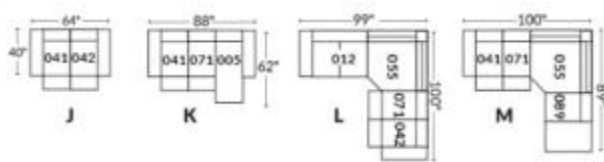
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



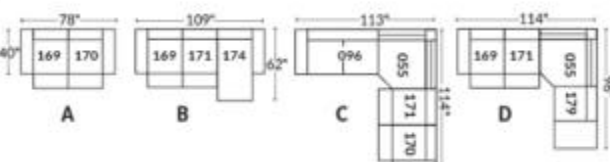
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5490	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	4485	4590	4695
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7890	8205	8520	8835	9150	9465	6330	6510	6690
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	9510	9945	10380	10815	11250	11685	7665	7920	8175
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5520	5730	5940	6150	6360	6570	4395	4590	4785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	7200	4635	4815	4995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	7515	4860	5100	5340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7170	7455	7740	8025	8310	8595	5670	5925	6180
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	6435	6720	7005	7290	7575	7860	5415	5505	5595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	5625	5730	5835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4830	5085	5340	5595	5850	6105	3525	3675	3825
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3195	3345	3495	3645	3795	3945	2460	2595	2730

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3675	3840	4005
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	8550	8955	9360	9765	10170	10575	6870	7095	7320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2190	2265	2340	2415	2490	2565	1905	1935	1965
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1200	1305	1410	1515	1620	1725	1020	1080	1140
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2220	2295	2370	2445	2520	2595	1695	1740	1785
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	6600	6870	7140	7410	7680	7950	5430	5535	5640
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	5850	6045	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4605	4770	4935	5100	5265	5430	3900	4065	4230
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3450	3645	3840	4035	4230	4425	2670	2850	3030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$195 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$90/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2085	2190	2295	2400	2505	2610	1605	1650	1695
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210	210
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	11670	12120	12570	13020	13470	13920	9810	10170	10530
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460

USA Price List

VANCOUVER

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	11040	11400	11760	12120	12480	12840	9390	9660	9930
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

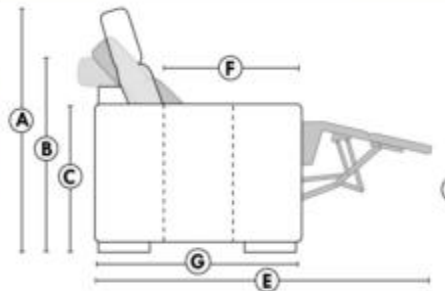
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Non produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand made and minor variations can occur

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

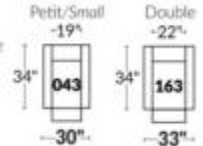
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement.
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

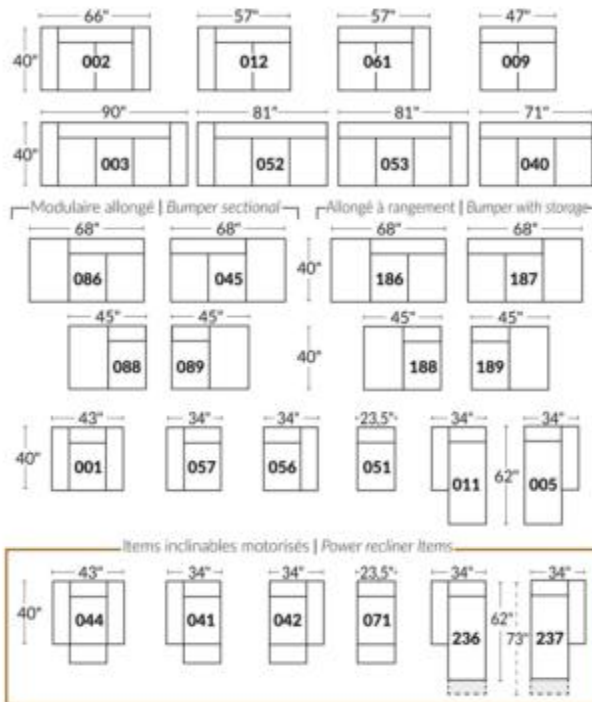


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

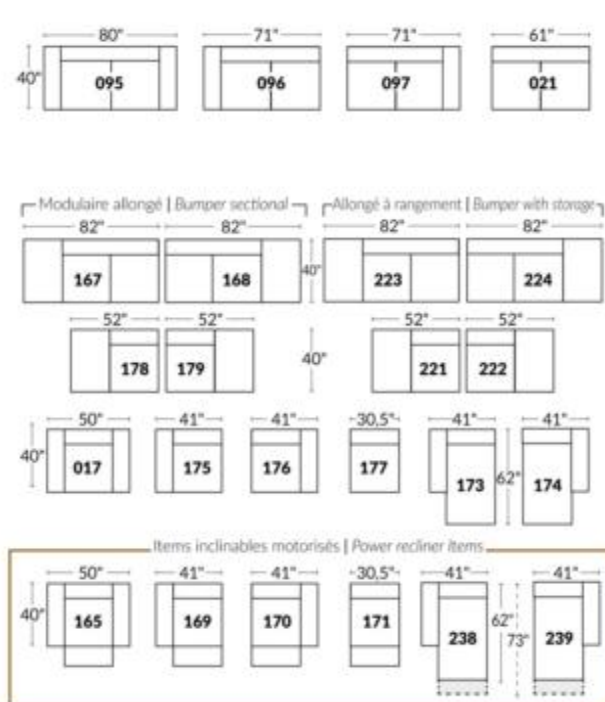
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



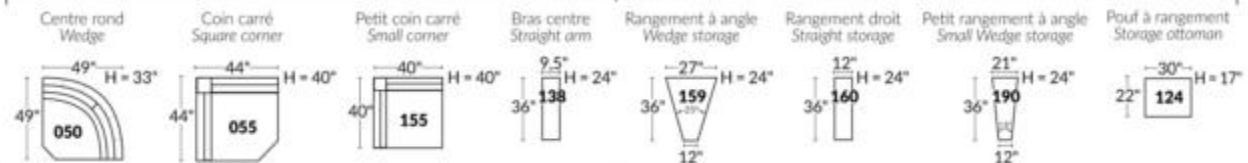
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



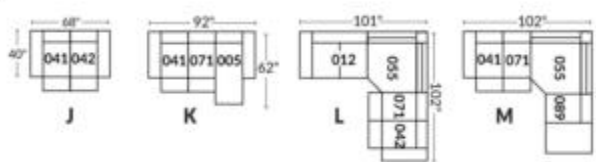
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



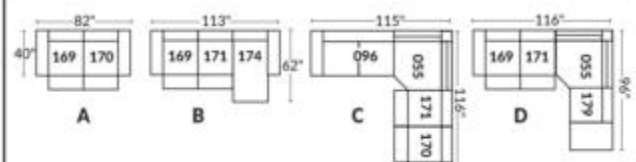
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N/A, with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N/A, with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

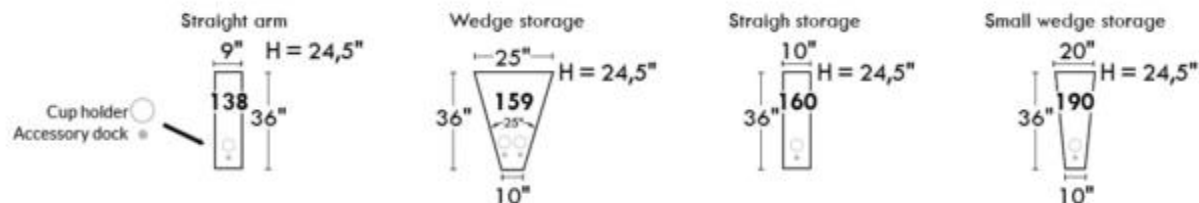
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

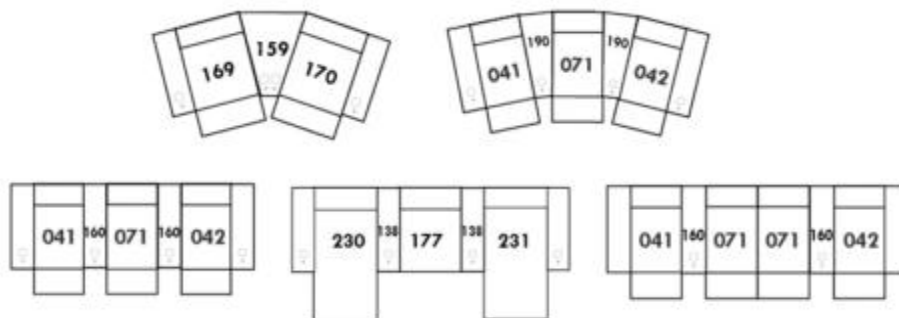
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	5490	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	4485	4590	4695
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	7890	8205	8520	8835	9150	9465	6330	6510	6690
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	9510	9945	10380	10815	11250	11685	7665	7920	8175
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5520	5730	5940	6150	6360	6570	4395	4590	4785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	7200	4635	4815	4995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	7515	4860	5100	5340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	7170	7455	7740	8025	8310	8595	5670	5925	6180
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6435	6720	7005	7290	7575	7860	5415	5505	5595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	6660	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	5625	5730	5835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	4830	5085	5340	5595	5850	6105	3525	3675	3825
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3195	3345	3495	3645	3795	3945	2460	2595	2730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3675	3840	4005
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	8550	8955	9360	9765	10170	10575	6870	7095	7320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2190	2265	2340	2415	2490	2565	1905	1935	1965
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6600	6870	7140	7410	7680	7950	5430	5535	5640
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	5850	6045	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4605	4770	4935	5100	5265	5430	3900	4065	4230
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$465/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3450	3645	3840	4035	4230	4425	2670	2850	3030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	11670	12120	12570	13020	13470	13920	9810	10170	10530
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550

USA Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	11040	11400	11760	12120	12480	12840	9390	9660	9930
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

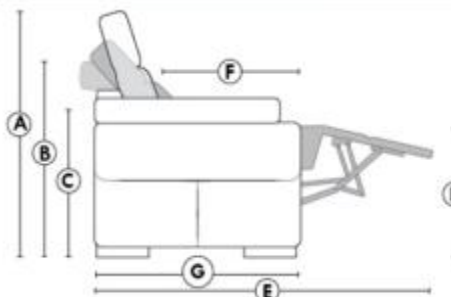
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

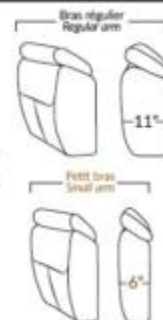
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

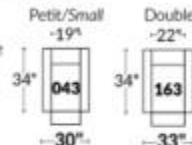
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

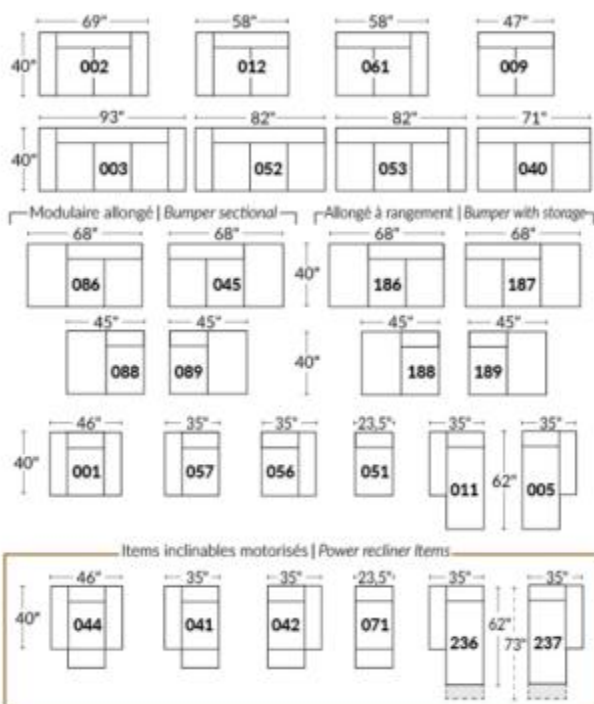


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

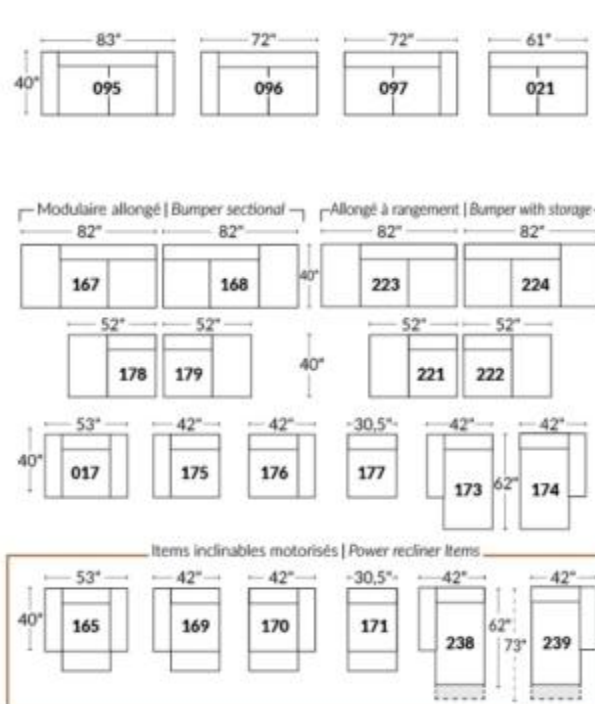
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



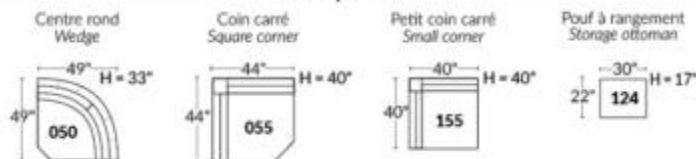
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



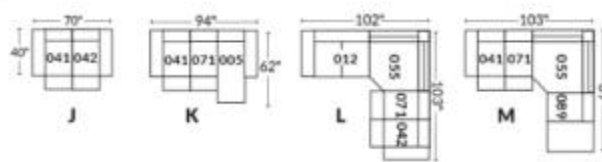
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



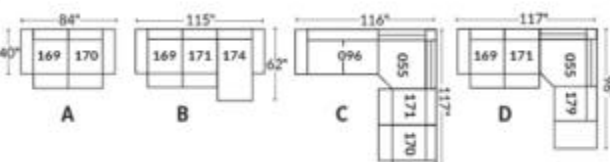
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Nails on front arm: add \$105/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	5490	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	4485	4590	4695
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	7890	8205	8520	8835	9150	9465	6330	6510	6690
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	9510	9945	10380	10815	11250	11685	7665	7920	8175
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	5520	5730	5940	6150	6360	6570	4395	4590	4785
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	5160	5355	5550	5745	5940	6135	4125	4305	4485
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	5775	6060	6345	6630	6915	7200	4635	4815	4995
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	6240	6495	6750	7005	7260	7515	4860	5100	5340
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	7170	7455	7740	8025	8310	8595	5670	5925	6180
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	5520	5700	5880	6060	6240	6420	4695	4830	4965
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	6435	6720	7005	7290	7575	7860	5415	5505	5595
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	6660	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	5625	5730	5835
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	4830	5085	5340	5595	5850	6105	3525	3675	3825
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	3195	3345	3495	3645	3795	3945	2460	2595	2730
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	8415	8745	9075	9405	9735	10065	6690	6960	7230
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Nails on front arm: add \$105/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	4410	4575	4740	4905	5070	5235	3480	3615	3750
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	6795	7065	7335	7605	7875	8145	5415	5595	5775
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	4290	4470	4650	4830	5010	5190	3675	3840	4005
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	6570	6855	7140	7425	7710	7995	5175	5370	5565
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	4215	4455	4695	4935	5175	5415	3300	3405	3510
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	8550	8955	9360	9765	10170	10575	6870	7095	7320
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	7500	7815	8130	8445	8760	9075	5880	6105	6330
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	2190	2265	2340	2415	2490	2565	1905	1935	1965
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5595	5865	6135	6405	6675	6945	4455	4590	4725
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	6600	6870	7140	7410	7680	7950	5430	5535	5640
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	6930	7200	7470	7740	8010	8280	5850	6045	6240
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	7290	7635	7980	8325	8670	9015	5685	5925	6165
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	5835	6060	6285	6510	6735	6960	4905	5085	5265
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	4605	4770	4935	5100	5265	5430	3900	4065	4230
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	5595	5850	6105	6360	6615	6870	4485	4725	4965

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$60/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$465 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$465 + Lumbar support & heated back \$585 = \$1050 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$465/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$270.

Nails on front arm: add \$105/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	4680	4890	5100	5310	5520	5730	3765	3945	4125
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	3450	3645	3840	4035	4230	4425	2670	2850	3030
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	4500	4725	4950	5175	5400	5625	3600	3765	3930
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	7035	7320	7605	7890	8175	8460	5640	5850	6060
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	4695	4905	5115	5325	5535	5745	3780	3870	3960
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	4965	5220	5475	5730	5985	6240	4050	4215	4380
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	7740	8100	8460	8820	9180	9540	6180	6420	6660
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	6525	6720	6915	7110	7305	7500	5640	5820	6000
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	6945	7200	7455	7710	7965	8220	5880	6120	6360
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	11670	12120	12570	13020	13470	13920	9810	10170	10530
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	16035	16680	17325	17970	18615	19260	13290	13875	14460
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	23535	24510	25485	26460	27435	28410	19140	19845	20550

USA Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	20535	21420	22305	23190	24075	24960	16860	17505	18150
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	11040	11400	11760	12120	12480	12840	9390	9660	9930
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	14970	15525	16080	16635	17190	17745	12495	12975	13455
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	22200	23100	24000	24900	25800	26700	18240	18855	19470
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	19620	20490	21360	22230	23100	23970	16125	16665	17205



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

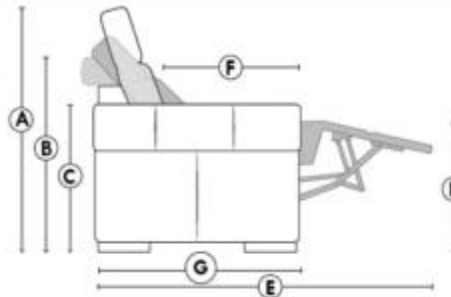
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

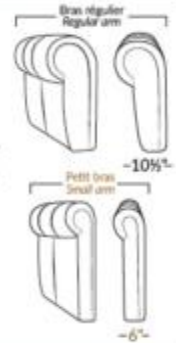
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option

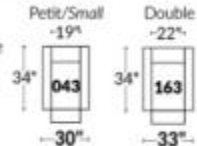
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

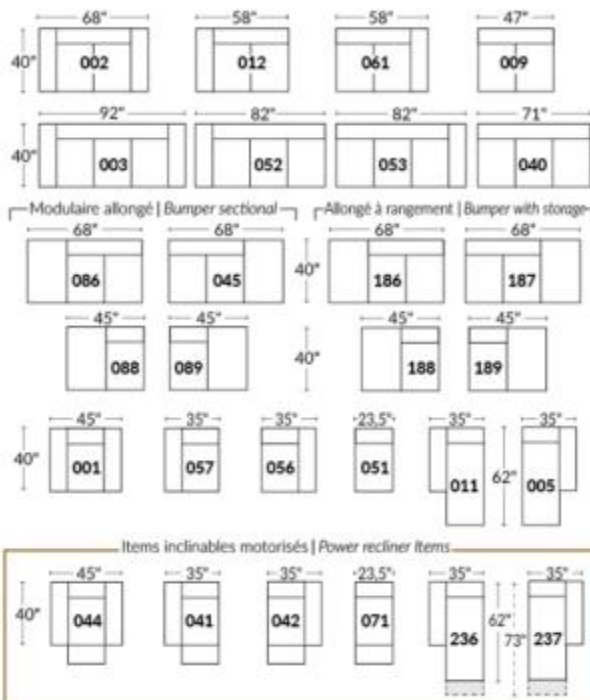


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

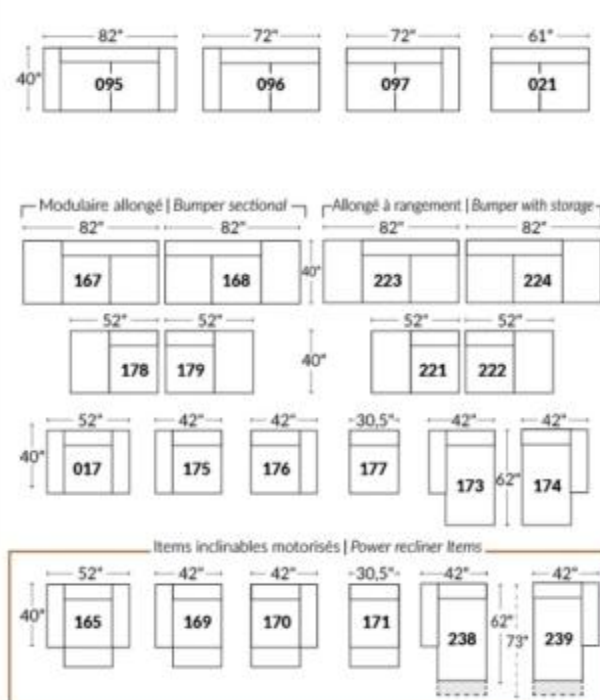
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



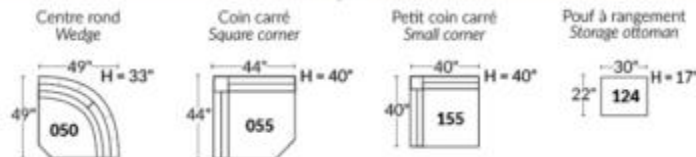
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



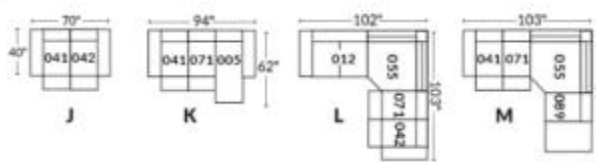
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



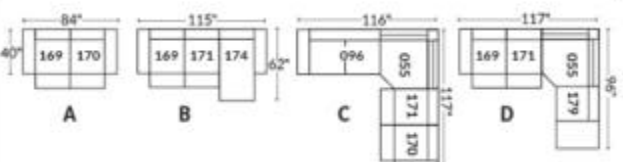
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

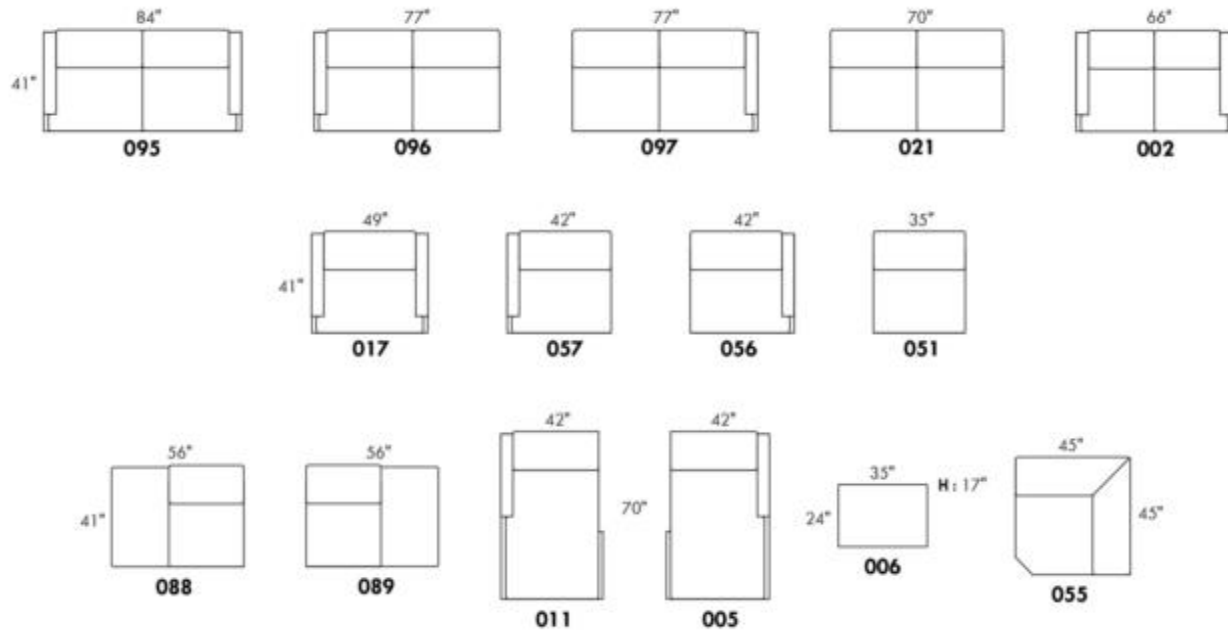
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

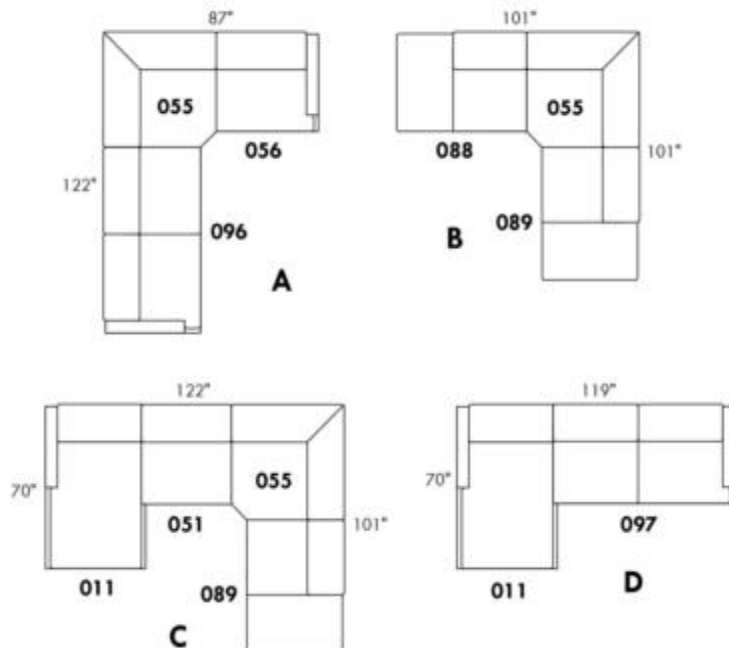
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$210 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$315 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	6795	7155	7515	7875	8235	8595	3630	3945	4260
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	5820	6090	6360	6630	6900	7170	3465	3720	3975
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	2100	2175	2250	2325	2400	2475	1335	1365	1395
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	5820	6090	6360	6630	6900	7170	3465	3720	3975
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	5280	5610	5940	6270	6600	6930	3090	3315	3540
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	6510	6915	7320	7725	8130	8535	4140	4500	4860
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	3450	3735	4020	4305	4590	4875	2730	2880	3030
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	3810	3975	4140	4305	4470	4635	2730	2880	3030
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	4350	4650	4950	5250	5550	5850	2880	3075	3270
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	4350	4650	4950	5250	5550	5850	2880	3075	3270
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	4530	4785	5040	5295	5550	5805	2910	3090	3270
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	4530	4785	5040	5295	5550	5805	2910	3090	3270
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	8265	8685	9105	9525	9945	10365	4620	4980	5340
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	7350	7815	8280	8745	9210	9675	4410	4725	5040
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	7350	7815	8280	8745	9210	9675	4410	4725	5040
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	15510	16440	17370	18300	19230	20160	10020	10680	11340
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	12870	13545	14220	14895	15570	16245	8550	9060	9570
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	17610	18585	19560	20535	21510	22485	11835	12570	13305
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	13170	13905	14640	15375	16110	16845	7875	8445	9015

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au plus près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	2310	2625	2940	3255	3570	3885	1860	1935	2010
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	2160	2400	2640	2880	3120	3360	1650	1695	1740
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	1980	2190	2400	2610	2820	3030	1515	1560	1605
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	1650	1875	2100	2325	2550	2775	1455	1500	1545
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	2775	3135	3495	3855	4215	4575	2190	2250	2310
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	2535	2850	3165	3480	3795	4110	1935	2025	2115
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	2325	2610	2895	3180	3465	3750	1845	1890	1935
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	2160	2385	2610	2835	3060	3285	1770	1830	1890
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	3675	4065	4455	4845	5235	5625	3135	3195	3255
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	3195	3495	3795	4095	4395	4695	2610	2655	2700
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	3825	4215	4605	4995	5385	5775	3255	3330	3405
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	3600	3885	4170	4455	4740	5025	3060	3135	3210
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	3480	3750	4020	4290	4560	4830	3030	3105	3180
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	4695	5085	5475	5865	6255	6645	4170	4275	4380
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	4635	4935	5235	5535	5835	6135	4125	4200	4275
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	3480	3750	4020	4290	4560	4830	3030	3105	3180
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	3480	3720	3960	4200	4440	4680	3030	3105	3180



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	2235	2580	2925	3270	3615	3960	1815	1875	1935
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	2145	2385	2625	2865	3105	3345	1620	1680	1740
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	1995	2235	2475	2715	2955	3195	1515	1560	1605
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	1635	1845	2055	2265	2475	2685	1425	1470	1515
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	2730	3075	3420	3765	4110	4455	2085	2160	2235
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	2505	2820	3135	3450	3765	4080	1905	1980	2055
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	2325	2610	2895	3180	3465	3750	1845	1890	1935
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	2145	2370	2595	2820	3045	3270	1740	1815	1890
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	3675	4065	4455	4845	5235	5625	3135	3195	3255
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	3195	3495	3795	4095	4395	4695	2610	2655	2700
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	3825	4215	4605	4995	5385	5775	3255	3330	3405
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	3600	3885	4170	4455	4740	5025	3060	3135	3210
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	3480	3750	4020	4290	4560	4830	3030	3105	3180
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	4695	5085	5475	5865	6255	6645	4170	4275	4380
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	4635	4935	5235	5535	5835	6135	4125	4200	4275
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	3480	3750	4020	4290	4560	4830	3030	3105	3180
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	3480	3720	3960	4200	4440	4680	3030	3105	3180
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	2235	2580	2925	3270	3615	3960	1815	1875	1935



99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	2145	2385	2625	2865	3105	3345	1620	1680	1740
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1635	1845	2055	2265	2475	2685	1425	1470	1515
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	2730	3075	3420	3765	4110	4455	2085	2160	2235
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	2505	2820	3135	3450	3765	4080	1905	1980	2055
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	2145	2370	2595	2820	3045	3270	1740	1815	1890



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 86" x 12"
Q	69" x 86" x 12"
D	64" x 82" x 12"
S	49" x 82" x 12"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K	82" x 84" x 12"
Q	64" x 84" x 12"
D	59" x 80" x 12"
S	44" x 80" x 12"



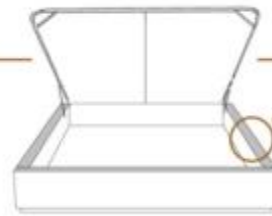
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



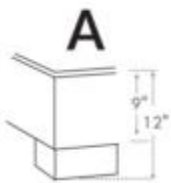
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

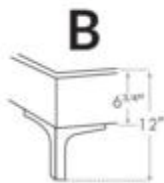


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

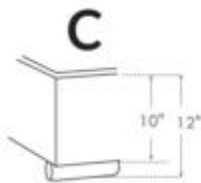
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



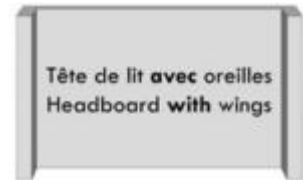
LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

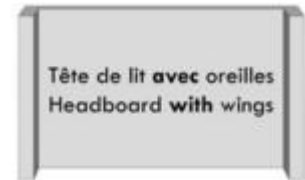
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	2310	2625	2940	3255	3570	3885	1860	1935	2010
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	2160	2400	2640	2880	3120	3360	1650	1695	1740
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	1980	2190	2400	2610	2820	3030	1515	1560	1605
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	1650	1875	2100	2325	2550	2775	1455	1500	1545
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	2775	3135	3495	3855	4215	4575	2190	2250	2310
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	2535	2850	3165	3480	3795	4110	1935	2025	2115
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	2325	2610	2895	3180	3465	3750	1845	1890	1935
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	2160	2385	2610	2835	3060	3285	1770	1830	1890
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	3675	4065	4455	4845	5235	5625	3135	3195	3255
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	3195	3495	3795	4095	4395	4695	2610	2655	2700
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	3825	4215	4605	4995	5385	5775	3255	3330	3405
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	3600	3885	4170	4455	4740	5025	3060	3135	3210
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	3480	3750	4020	4290	4560	4830	3030	3105	3180
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	4695	5085	5475	5865	6255	6645	4170	4275	4380
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	4635	4935	5235	5535	5835	6135	4125	4200	4275
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	3480	3750	4020	4290	4560	4830	3030	3105	3180
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	3480	3720	3960	4200	4440	4680	3030	3105	3180



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

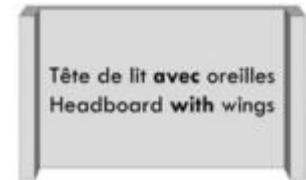
SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	2235	2580	2925	3270	3615	3960	1815	1875	1935
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	2145	2385	2625	2865	3105	3345	1620	1680	1740
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	1995	2235	2475	2715	2955	3195	1515	1560	1605
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	1635	1845	2055	2265	2475	2685	1425	1470	1515
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	2730	3075	3420	3765	4110	4455	2085	2160	2235
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	2505	2820	3135	3450	3765	4080	1905	1980	2055
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	2325	2610	2895	3180	3465	3750	1845	1890	1935
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	2145	2370	2595	2820	3045	3270	1740	1815	1890
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	3675	4065	4455	4845	5235	5625	3135	3195	3255
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	3195	3495	3795	4095	4395	4695	2610	2655	2700
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	3825	4215	4605	4995	5385	5775	3255	3330	3405
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	3600	3885	4170	4455	4740	5025	3060	3135	3210
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	3480	3750	4020	4290	4560	4830	3030	3105	3180
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	4695	5085	5475	5865	6255	6645	4170	4275	4380
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	4635	4935	5235	5535	5835	6135	4125	4200	4275
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	3480	3750	4020	4290	4560	4830	3030	3105	3180
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	3480	3720	3960	4200	4440	4680	3030	3105	3180
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	2235	2580	2925	3270	3615	3960	1815	1875	1935



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	2145	2385	2625	2865	3105	3345	1620	1680	1740
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1635	1845	2055	2265	2475	2685	1425	1470	1515
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	2730	3075	3420	3765	4110	4455	2085	2160	2235
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	2505	2820	3135	3450	3765	4080	1905	1980	2055
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	2145	2370	2595	2820	3045	3270	1740	1815	1890



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles

Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 79" x 12"

69" x 79" x 12"

64" x 75" x 12"

49" x 75" x 12"



*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 77" x 12"

64" x 77" x 12"

59" x 73" x 12"

44" x 73" x 12"



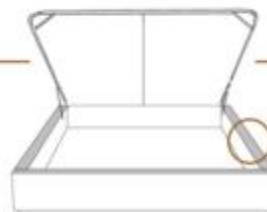
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



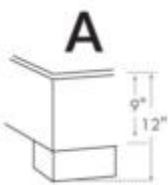
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

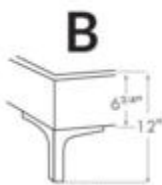


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

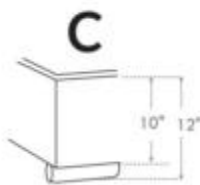
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$345, Queen \$330, Double \$315, Single \$270.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$600, Queen \$495, Double \$465, Single \$360.
- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$180, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	4245	4650	5055	5460	5865	6270	2295	2430	2565
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	3570	3840	4110	4380	4650	4920	1845	1935	2025
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	3435	3720	4005	4290	4575	4860	1680	1755	1830
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	3015	3240	3465	3690	3915	4140	1125	1200	1275

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 91" x 56"
69" x 91" x 56"
64" x 87" x 56"
49" x 87" x 56"



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 89" x 56"
69" x 89" x 56"
64" x 85" x 56"
49" x 85" x 56"



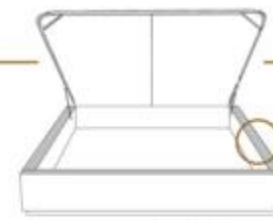
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$345, Queen \$330, Double \$315, Simple \$270.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$600, Queen \$495, Double \$465, Single \$360.
- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$180, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	2445	2805	3165	3525	3885	4245	1530	1680	1830
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	2220	2490	2760	3030	3300	3570	1350	1440	1530
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	2055	2310	2565	2820	3075	3330	1245	1320	1395
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	1905	2145	2385	2625	2865	3105	1050	1095	1140

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

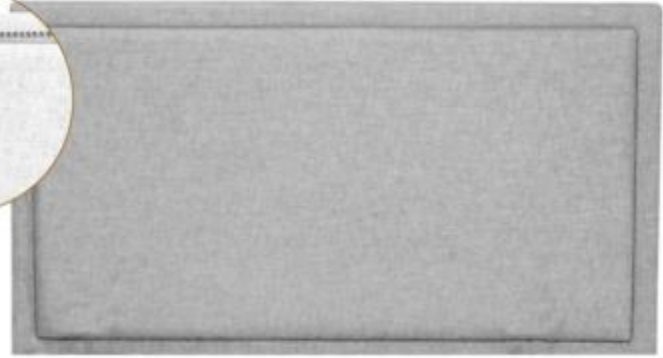
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



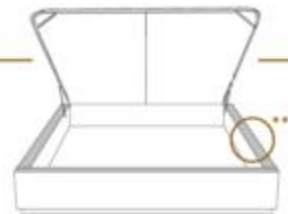
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$330, Queen \$300, Double \$270, Single \$255.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$600, Queen \$495, Double \$465, Single \$360.

- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$180, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	4245	4650	5055	5460	5865	6270	2295	2430	2565
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	3570	3840	4110	4380	4650	4920	1845	1935	2025
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	3435	3720	4005	4290	4575	4860	1680	1755	1830
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	3015	3240	3465	3690	3915	4140	1125	1200	1275

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

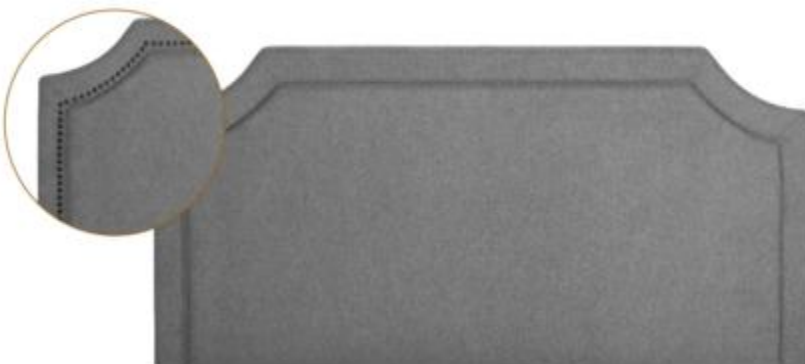
Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 56"
Q	69" x 91" x 56"
D	64" x 87" x 56"
S	49" x 87" x 56"



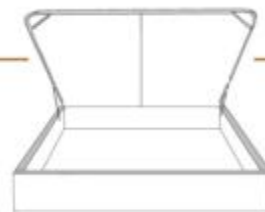
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 56"
Q	69" x 89" x 56"
D	64" x 85" x 56"
S	49" x 85" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$600, Queen \$495, Double \$465, Single \$360.
- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$180, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2445	2805	3165	3525	3885	4245	1530	1680	1830
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2220	2490	2760	3030	3300	3570	1350	1440	1530
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	2055	2310	2565	2820	3075	3330	1245	1320	1395
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1905	2145	2385	2625	2865	3105	1050	1095	1140

CASUAL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



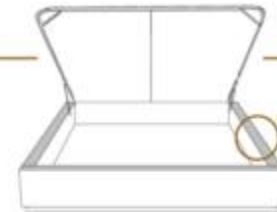
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x49	69x88x49	49x88x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$345.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$180, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							3015	3180	3345
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							2535	2670	2805
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							2325	2460	2595
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							1845	1935	2025

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



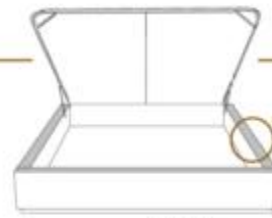
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$150.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$600, Queen \$495, Double \$465, Single \$360.

- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$180, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	4245	4650	5055	5460	5865	6270	2295	2430	2565
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	3570	3840	4110	4380	4650	4920	1845	1935	2025
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	3435	3720	4005	4290	4575	4860	1680	1755	1830
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	3015	3240	3465	3690	3915	4140	1125	1200	1275

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

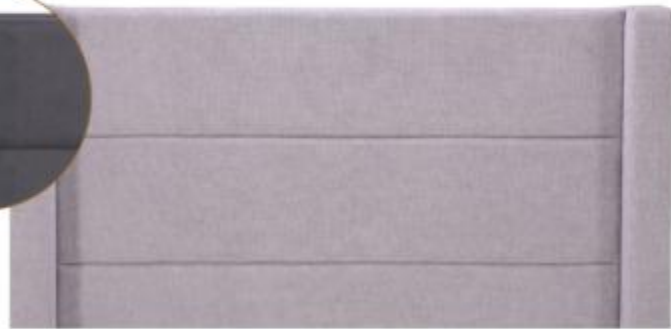
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 44"
69" x 90" x 44"
64" x 86" x 44"
49" x 86" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 44"
69" x 88" x 44"
64" x 84" x 44"
49" x 84" x 44"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$600, Queen \$495, Double \$465, Single \$360.
- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$180, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	2445	2805	3165	3525	3885	4245	1530	1680	1830
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	2220	2490	2760	3030	3300	3570	1350	1440	1530
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	2055	2310	2565	2820	3075	3330	1245	1320	1395
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	1905	2145	2385	2625	2865	3105	1050	1095	1140

EVA

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 39"
69" x 90" x 39"
64" x 86" x 39"
49" x 86" x 39"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 39"
69" x 88" x 39"
64" x 84" x 39"
49" x 84" x 39"



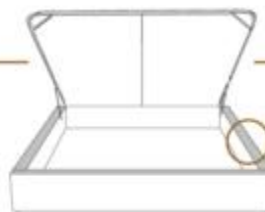
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

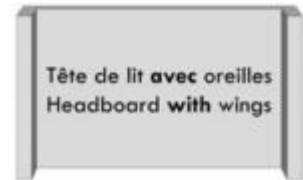
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$225.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$180, Double \$120, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							3015	3180	3345
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							2535	2670	2805
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							2325	2460	2595
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							1845	1935	2025

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



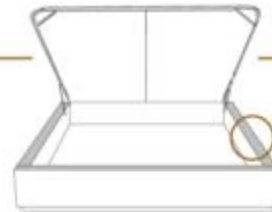
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

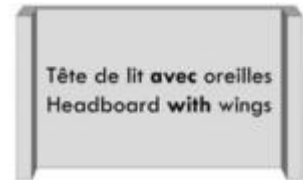
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$180, Double \$150, Single \$120.

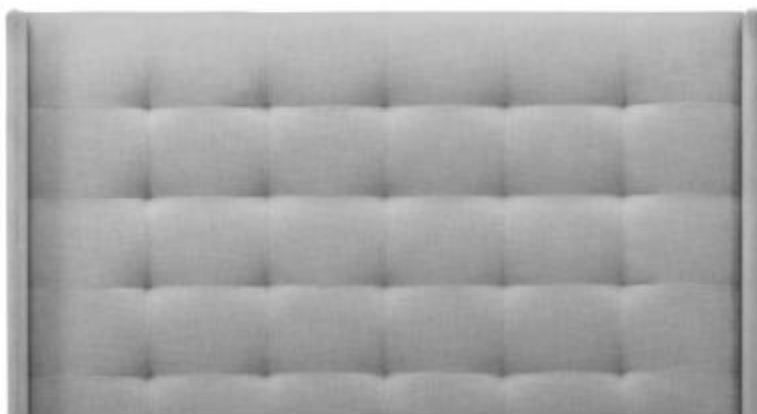
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							3015	3180	3345
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							2535	2670	2805
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							2325	2460	2595
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							1845	1935	2025

KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

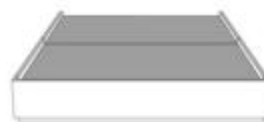
44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2 nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$360, Queen \$345, Double \$330, Simple \$315.
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$600, Queen \$495, Double \$465, Single \$360.
- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$180, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	4245	4650	5055	5460	5865	6270	2295	2430	2565
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	3570	3840	4110	4380	4650	4920	1845	1935	2025
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	3435	3720	4005	4290	4575	4860	1680	1755	1830
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	3015	3240	3465	3690	3915	4140	1125	1200	1275

LINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"

K
Q
D
S



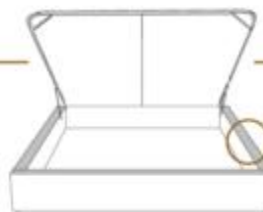
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							3015	3180	3345
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							2535	2670	2805

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"
79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"
79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



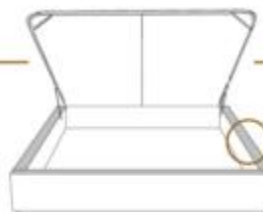
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 96x96x44 79x96x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$180.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$180, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							3015	3180	3345
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							2535	2670	2805
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							2325	2460	2595
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							1845	1935	2025

MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



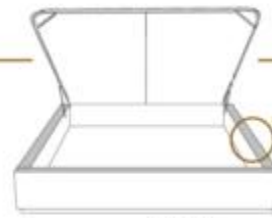
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$150.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$180, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							3015	3180	3345
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							2535	2670	2805
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							2325	2460	2595
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							1845	1935	2025

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



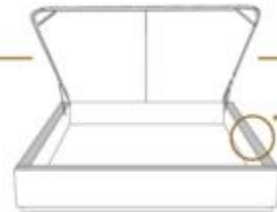
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

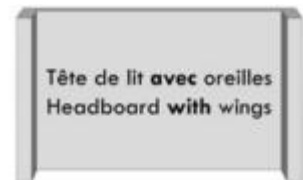
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$135.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$180, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							3015	3180	3345
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2535	2670	2805
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2325	2460	2595
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1845	1935	2025

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



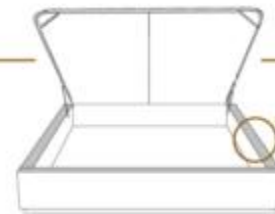
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$600, Queen \$495, Double \$465, Single \$360.
- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$180, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	4635	5055	5475	5895	6315	6735	3015	3180	3345
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	3675	3975	4275	4575	4875	5175	2535	2670	2805

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



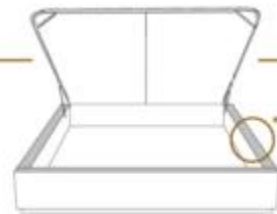
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

King Queen
EXT: 87x102x46 69x102x46
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$600, Queen \$495, Double \$465, Single \$360.

- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$180, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	4635	5055	5475	5895	6315	6735	3015	3180	3345
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	3675	3975	4275	4575	4875	5175	2535	2670	2805
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	3525	3810	4095	4380	4665	4950	2325	2460	2595
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	2730	3000	3270	3540	3810	4080	1845	1935	2025

MILAN



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



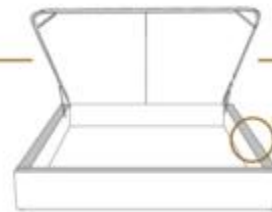
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$600, Queen \$495, Double \$465, Single \$360.
- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$180, Double \$150, Single \$120.

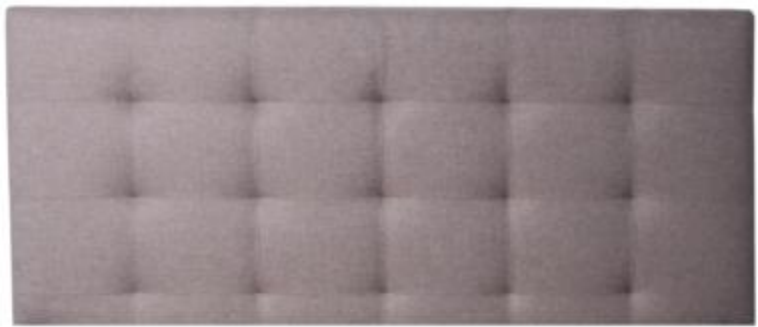
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2445	2805	3165	3525	3885	4245	1530	1680	1830
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2220	2490	2760	3030	3300	3570	1350	1440	1530
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	2055	2310	2565	2820	3075	3330	1245	1320	1395
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1905	2145	2385	2625	2865	3105	1050	1095	1140

MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



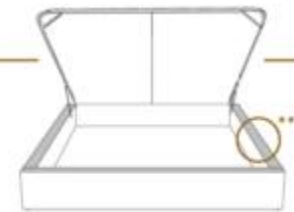
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$600, Queen \$495, Double \$465, Single \$360.
- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$180, Double \$150, Single \$120.

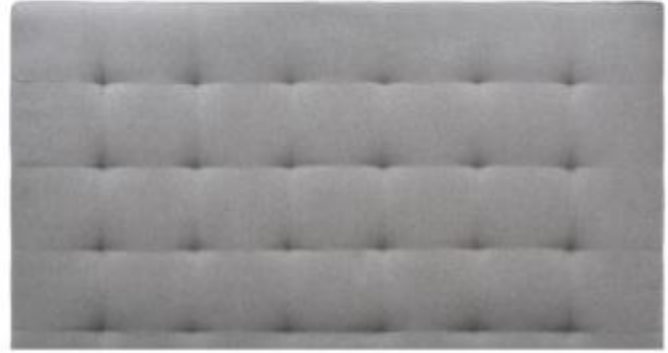
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	4245	4650	5055	5460	5865	6270	2295	2430	2565
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	3570	3840	4110	4380	4650	4920	1845	1935	2025
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	3435	3720	4005	4290	4575	4860	1680	1755	1830
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	3015	3240	3465	3690	3915	4140	1125	1200	1275

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



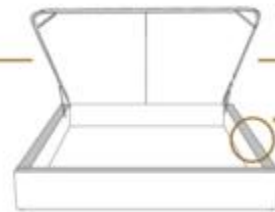
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$210.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$180, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							3015	3180	3345
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2535	2670	2805
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2325	2460	2595
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1845	1935	2025

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RACHEL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$600, Queen \$495, Double \$465, Single \$360.
- in FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$180, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2445	2805	3165	3525	3885	4245	1530	1680	1830
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2220	2490	2760	3030	3300	3570	1350	1440	1530
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	2055	2310	2565	2820	3075	3330	1245	1320	1395
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1905	2145	2385	2625	2865	3105	1050	1095	1140

RACHEL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



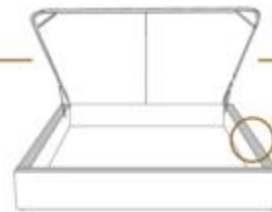
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
** 1" plus large | ** 1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$195, Queen \$180, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							3015	3180	3345
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							2535	2670	2805
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							2325	2460	2595
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							1845	1935	2025

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases: Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases: See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 57"
69" x 90" x 57"
64" x 86" x 57"
49" x 86" x 57"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423
2 positions de matelas à 9.75" ou 6.5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 57"
69" x 88" x 57"
64" x 84" x 57"
49" x 84" x 57"

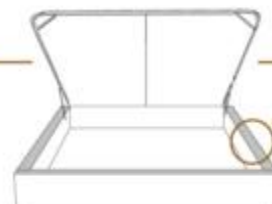
K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563
King Queen Simple/Single
EXT: 87x88x57 69x88x57 49x88x57
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**
1 position de matelas à 10.25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

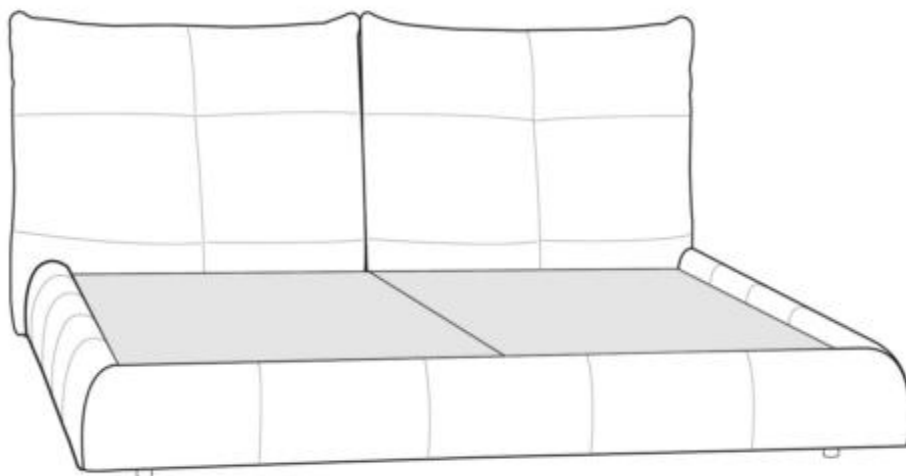
OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:
In LEATHER: King \$600, Queen \$495, Double \$465, Single \$360.
In FABRIC: King \$195, Queen \$180, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	5385	5805	6225	6645	7065	7485	3495	3675	3855
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	4755	5190	5625	6060	6495	6930	3225	3375	3525
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	5835	6315	6795	7275	7755	8235	3705	3900	4095
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	8160	8685	9210	9735	10260	10785	5310	5535	5760
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	6855	7350	7845	8340	8835	9330	4695	4905	5115
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	6300	6735	7170	7605	8040	8475	4410	4620	4830
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	5760	6165	6570	6975	7380	7785	4095	4320	4545
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	6765	7320	7875	8430	8985	9540	4065	4320	4575

Lit **WAVE** Bed

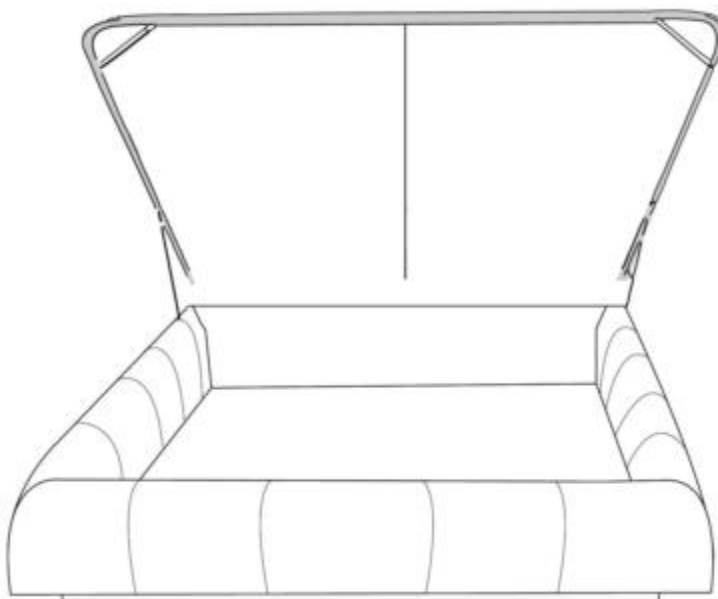
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ Single



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ Single



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02